

DRAFT Operational Plan 2019/2020 (including Financial Estimates 2019/2023)
Public Exhibition 22 May 2019 to 19 June 2019

Richmond Valley Council recognises the people of the Bundjalung Nations as Custodians and Traditional Owners of this land and we value and appreciate the continuing cultural connection to lands, their living culture and their unique role in the life of this region in the past, present and future.



### Casino Office:

Cnr Walker Street and Graham Place (Locked Bag 10) Casino NSW 2470

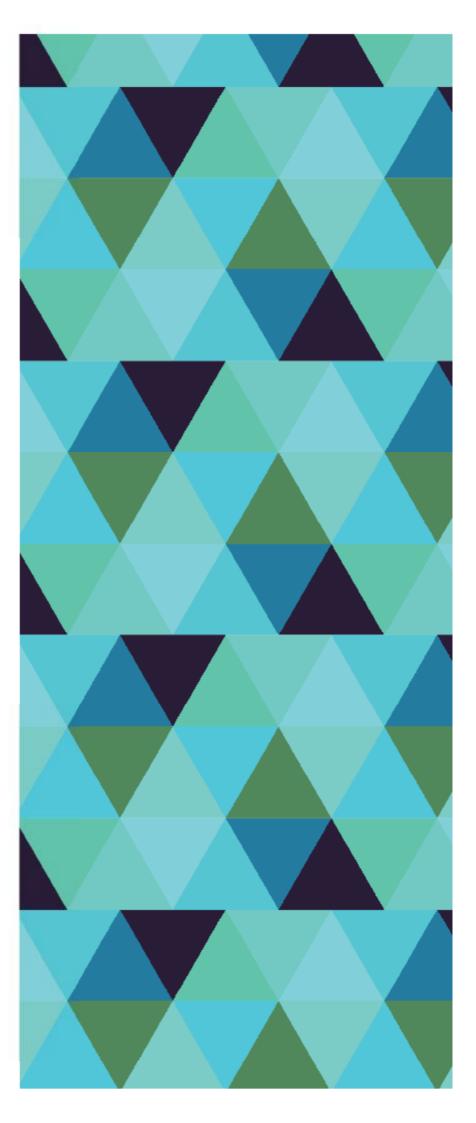
Phone: (02) 6660 0300 Fax: (02) 6660 1300

### Evans Head Office:

Cnr Woodburn Street and School Lane

Evans Head NSW 2473 Phone: (02) 6660 0365 Fax: (02) 6682 4252

Email: council@richmondvalley.nsw.gov.au Web: www.richmondvalley.nsw.gov.au



| Table of Contents                                    |   |
|--|---|
| Budget Summary and Cash Result                       |   |
| 1 Connecting People & Places                         |   |
| Connecting People & Places Budget Summary            |   |
| PP1 Fresh and Vibrant Community                      |   |
| Festivals and Events                                 |   |
| Swimming Pools                                       |   |
| Libraries  | - |
| Emorganou Managament                                 | - |
| Cemeteries   |   |
| Sports Grounds, Parks and Facilities                 | - |
| Community Centres and Halls                          | - |
| PP2 Getting Around                                   | - |
| Building and Maintaining Roads                       |   |
| PP3 Working Together                                 |   |
| Community Engagement, Consultation and Communication |   |
| Community Programs and Grants                        |   |
|  |   |
| 2 Growing our Economy                                |   |
| Consider the Forest District Community               |   |
| EC1 Boosting our Economy                             |   |
| Economic Development                                 |   |
| Tourism  |   |
| Town Planning & Development Services                 |   |
| EC2 Building on our Strengths                        |   |
| Quarries   |   |
| Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange                   |   |
| Private Works  |   |
|  |   |
| Real Estate Development                              |   |
| 2 Looking ofter our Environment                      |   |
| 3 Looking after our Environment                      |   |
| Looking after our Environment Budget Summary         |   |
| EH1 Managing our Waste and Water                     |   |
| Waste Management                                     |   |
| Stormwater Management                                |   |
| Water Supplies                                       |   |
| Sewerage Services                                    |   |
| EH2 Promoting the Protection of the Environment      |   |
| Environmental Health                                 |   |
| Environmental Management                             |   |
|  |   |
| 4 Making Council Great                               |   |
| Making Council Great Budget Summary                  |   |
| CS1 Leading and Advocating for our Community         |   |
| Governance & Advocacy                                |   |
| CS2 Great Support                                    |   |
| Customer Service                                     |   |
| Information Technology Services                      |   |
| People & Culture                                     |   |
| Work Health & Safety                                 |   |
| Financial Services                                   |   |
| Engineering Support & Asset Management               |   |
| Fleet Management                                     |   |
| • -  |   |
| Capital Revenue                                      |   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                |   |
| Capital Works Program                                |   |
| ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |   |
| Restricted Assets Schedule                           |   |
|  |   |

# Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates Budget Summary and Cash Result

| Budget      |                   |   | Original       |                         |             |             |             |
|-------------|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             | Budget            |   | Budget         | Budget                  | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      |
| 2018/2019   | 31-Dec-18         | Description   | % +/-          | 2019/2020               | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023   |
|             |                   | Onerating Payanus   |                |                         |             |             |             |
|             |                   | Operating Revenue   |                |                         |             |             |             |
| 7,389,740   | 8.233.548         | Connecting People & Places                                  | 17.2%          | 8,662,767               | 8,983,810   | 9,192,313   | 9,406,382   |
| 3,429,085   |                   | Growing our Economy   | 2.9%           | 3,529,834               | 3,697,459   | 4,124,560   | 3,967,041   |
| 21,555,464  |                   | Looking after our Environment                               | 6.6%           | 22,985,954              | 23,981,343  | 24,864,300  | 25,861,407  |
| 23,071,022  | 23,372,023        | Making Council Great  | 6.1%           | 24,470,235              | 25,457,225  | 26,541,433  | 27,681,204  |
|             |                   |   |                |                         |             |             |             |
| 55,445,311  | 57,022,720        | Total Operating Revenue                                     | 7.6%           | 59,648,790              | 62,119,837  | 64,722,606  | 66,916,034  |
|             |                   | o ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                      |                |                         |             |             |             |
|             |                   | Operating Expenditure                                       |                |                         |             |             |             |
| 23,390,788  | 26.768.368        | Connecting People & Places                                  | 18.1%          | 27,636,057              | 28,368,497  | 29,127,777  | 29,939,708  |
| 5,719,382   |                   | Growing our Economy   | 9.9%           | 6,285,990               | 6,327,958   | 6,748,497   | 6,877,060   |
| 21,520,204  |                   | Looking after our Environment                               | 7.5%           | 23,137,385              | 23,636,699  | 24,195,681  | 24,738,722  |
| 6,515,589   |                   | Making Council Great  | 11.9%          | 7,292,030               | 7,596,689   | 7,612,713   | 7,762,976   |
| 0,010,007   | 0,720,102         | Waking Council Creat  | 11.770         | 7,272,000               | 7,070,007   | 7,012,710   | 7,702,770   |
| 57,145,963  | 61,292,025        | Total Operating Expenditure                                 | 12.6%          | 64,351,462              | 65,929,843  | 67,684,668  | 69,318,466  |
|             |                   |   |                |                         |             |             |             |
| (1,700,652) | (4,269,305)       | Operating Result before Capital Grants and Contributions    | 176.5%         | (4,702,672)             | (3,810,007) | (2,962,062) | (2,402,432) |
|             |                   |   |                |                         |             |             |             |
| 40 400 540  | 4 / / / 4 4 4 4 4 | Add: Capital Revenue  | 70.70          |                         | 4 000 4-0   | 4 0 40 7 45 |             |
| 12,109,512  | 16,643,110        | Capital Grants & Contributions                              | -70.7%         | 3,546,269               | 1,882,478   | 1,348,745   | 1,371,171   |
| 10,408,860  | 12 373 805        | Operating Result including Capital Grants and Contributions | -111.1%        | (1,156,403)             | (1,927,528) | (1,613,318) | (1,031,261) |
| 10,100,000  | 12,070,000        | operating result including capital ordins and contributions | 111.170        | (1,100,100)             | (1,727,020) | (1,010,010) | (1,001,201) |
|             |                   | Add: Non-Cash Expenses                                      |                |                         |             |             |             |
| 14,184,735  | 17,500,000        | Depreciation  | 27.4%          | 18,068,601              | 18,457,403  | 18,885,397  | 19,323,989  |
| 66,929      |                   | Rehabilitation Borrowing Expenses                           | 2.0%           | 68,240                  | 69,809      | 71,554      | 73,343      |
| 300,000     | 300,000           | Quarry Inventory Movements                                  | 3.3%           | 310,000                 | (385,000)   | 318,000     | 324,000     |
|             |                   |   |                |                         |             |             |             |
|             |                   | Add: Non-Operating Funds Employed                           |                |                         |             |             |             |
| 2,000,000   |                   | Loan Funds Used   | -100.0%        | 0                       | 2,500,000   | 3,000,000   | 1,500,000   |
| 1,300       |                   | Deferred Debtor Repayments                                  | 0.0%           | 1,300                   | 1,300       | 1,300       | 1,300       |
| 3,724,973   | 3,899,634         | Proceeds from Sale of Assets                                | -17.6%         | 3,070,591               | 2,297,534   | 2,197,080   | 2,364,875   |
|             |                   | Less: Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes             |                |                         |             |             |             |
| 29,502,829  |                   | Asset Acquisition   | -36.9%         | 10 605 450              | 20,403,614  | 17,891,559  | 15,966,984  |
| 2,369,833   |                   | Asset Acquisition Loan Repayments                           | -36.9%<br>4.9% | 18,605,450<br>2,485,648 | 2,810,378   | 3,191,991   |             |
| 2,369,833   | 2,369,833         | Loan Repayments   | 4.9%           | 2,485,648               | 2,810,378   | 3,191,991   | 3,462,635   |
| (1,185,865) | (705,476)         | Cash Surplus/(Deficit)                                      | -38.5%         | (728,769)               | (2,200,474) | 1,776,463   | 3,126,627   |
| (1,122,223) | (,.,0)            |   | 22.270         | (,)                     | ζ=1==1.7.1/ | .,,.00      | -1,027      |
|             |                   | Equity Movements  |                |                         |             |             |             |
| (1,291,408) | (1,010,596)       | Restricted Funds - Increase/(Decrease)                      | -28.2%         | (927,654)               | (2,413,370) | 1,556,537   | 2,679,119   |
| 105,543     | 305,120           | Working Funds - Increase/(Decrease)                         | 88.4%          | 198,885                 | 212,895     | 219,926     | 447,508     |
|             |                   |   |                |                         |             |             |             |

# Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates Our Priority: Connecting People and Places - Budget Summary

| Original<br>Budget | Revised      |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|--|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Buddet             | Pudget       |         |  | Original | Dudget       | Dudget       | Dudget       | Dudget       |
| _                  | Budget       |         |  | Budget   | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
| 2018/2019          | 31-Dec-18    | Project | Description  | % +/-    | 2019/2020    | 2020/2021    | 2021/2022    | 2022/2023    |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|                    | 00.040       |         | Operating Revenue                                    | 0.00/    | 04.050       | 00.444       |              |              |
| 21,313             | 38,813       |         | Festivals and Events                                 | 3.0%     | 21,952       | 22,611       | 23,289       | 23,988       |
| 0                  | 0            |         | Swimming Pools                                       | 0.0%     | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 1,200,310          | 1,178,261    |         | Libraries  | 3.4%     | 1,241,082    | 1,274,007    | 1,308,222    | 1,343,364    |
| 1,064,657          | 1,154,657    |         | Emergency Management                                 | 11.3%    | 1,185,072    | 1,339,581    | 1,375,790    | 1,412,984    |
| 323,669            | 323,669      |         | Cemeteries   | 3.0%     | 333,378      | 343,381      | 353,683      | 364,292      |
| 210,980            | 249,804      |         | Sports Grounds, Parks and Facilities                 | 9.8%     | 231,626      | 237,460      | 244,497      | 251,746      |
| 88,462             | 88,462       |         | Community Centres and Halls                          | 4.6%     | 92,500       | 95,274       | 98,132       | 101,075      |
| 4,480,349          | 5,199,882    |         | Building and Maintaining Roads                       | 24.0%    | 5,557,157    | 5,671,495    | 5,788,699    | 5,908,933    |
| 0                  | 0            |         | Community Engagement, Consultation and Communication | 0.0%     | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| 0                  | 0            |         | Community Programs and Grants                        | 0.0%     | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
| 7,389,740          | 8,233,548    |         | Total Operating Revenue                              | 17.2%    | 8,662,767    | 8,983,810    | 9,192,313    | 9,406,382    |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|                    |              |         | Operating Expenditure                                |          |              |              |              |              |
| 230,283            | 308,583      |         | Festivals and Events                                 | 4.6%     | 240,803      | 246,146      | 251,744      | 258,116      |
| 683,457            | 692,924      |         | Swimming Pools                                       | 3.9%     | 710,356      | 727,311      | 746,597      | 767,949      |
| 2,080,450          | 2,085,963    |         | Libraries  | 4.8%     | 2,180,686    | 2,243,526    | 2,299,200    | 2,356,727    |
| 1,934,548          | 2,032,990    |         | Emergency Management                                 | 8.8%     | 2,105,157    | 2,282,009    | 2,337,644    | 2,395,452    |
| 353,668            | 359,293      |         | Cemeteries   | 1.4%     | 358,495      | 368,046      | 377,726      | 388,003      |
| 2,619,976          | 2,821,938    |         | Sports Grounds, Parks and Facilities                 | 8.5%     | 2,843,921    | 2,903,933    | 2,975,375    | 3,043,692    |
| 641,994            | 665,768      |         | Community Centres and Halls                          | 10.3%    | 708,202      | 726,947      | 747,141      | 770,385      |
| 14,359,020         | 17,291,657   |         | Building and Maintaining Roads                       | 25.3%    | 17,986,072   | 18,355,412   | 18,864,043   | 19,417,229   |
| 226,876            | 228,476      |         | Community Engagement, Consultation and Communication | 3.5%     | 234,841      | 240,850      | 247,175      | 253,666      |
| 260,516            | 280,776      |         | Community Programs and Grants                        | 2.7%     | 267,524      | 274,318      | 281,132      | 288,488      |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
| 23,390,788         | 26,768,368   |         | Total Operating Expenditure                          | 18.1%    | 27,636,057   | 28,368,497   | 29,127,777   | 29,939,708   |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
| (16,001,048)       | (18,534,820) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                 | 18.6%    | (18,973,290) | (19,384,688) | (19,935,464) | (20,533,326) |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
| (8,087,817)        | (7,527,220)  |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)            | -4.0%    | (7,760,330)  | (7,921,776)  | (8,196,287)  | (8,510,979)  |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|                    |              |         | Capital Movements                                    |          |              |              |              |              |
|                    |              |         | Add: Capital Grants and Contributions                |          | 1,631,019    | 913,451      | 652,429      | 656,179      |
|                    |              |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                                 |          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
|                    |              |         | Add: Asset Sales                                     |          | 500          | 500          | 500          | 10,500       |
|                    |              |         | Add: Transfer from Reserves                          |          | 1,234,916    | 1,647,886    | 263,515      | 144,347      |
|                    |              |         | Less: Capital Expenditure                            |          | 7,282,274    | 7,150,920    | 6,071,626    | 6,086,213    |
|                    |              |         | Less: Loan Repayments                                |          | 707,371      | 732,164      | 758,282      | 784,940      |
|                    |              |         | Less: Transfer to Reserves                           |          | 0            | 27,973       | 36,973       | 11,973       |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|                    |              |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)              |          | (12,883,540) | (13,270,995) | (14,146,725) | (14,583,079) |
|                    |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |

# PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community Service: Festivals and Events

| Budget   B | Original  | Revised   |         | Scrvice. I estivais and Even            | Original |           |            |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2018/2019   31-Dec-18  | ~         |           |         |   |          | Budget    | Budget     | Budget    | Budget    |
| 21,313   | _         | ~         | Project | Description                             | 9        | •         | · ·        | •         |           |
| 21,313   | 2010/2017 | 01 200 10 | 110,000 | 5 5 5 5 1 F 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 | 70 17    | 2017/2020 | 2020, 2021 | 202172022 | 2022/2020 |
| 21,313   |           |           |         | Operating Revenue                       |          |           |            |           |           |
| 17,500   |           |           |         |   |          |           |            |           |           |
| Total Operating Revenue  | 21,313    | 21,313    | 170550  | Events - Casino Beef Week               | 3.0%     | 21,952    | 22,611     | 23,289    | 23,988    |
| Page   | 0         | 17,500    | 170674  | Events - Cow Town Chow Down             | 0.0%     | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| Page   |           |           |         |   |          |           |            |           |           |
| Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Events Management - Ops   Total   To | 21,313    | 38,813    |         | Total Operating Revenue                 | 3.0%     | 21,952    | 22,611     | 23,289    | 23,988    |
| Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Total   Events Management - Ops   Total   To |           |           |         |   |          |           |            |           |           |
| 1,996  |           |           |         | Operating Expenditure                   |          |           |            |           |           |
| 1,996  |           |           |         |   |          |           |            |           |           |
| 1,996  | 75,341    | 116,141   | 170500  | Events Management - Ops                 | 10.3%    | 83,133    | 85,432     | 87,807    | 90,247    |
| 1,996  |           |           |         |   |          |           |            |           |           |
| 7,742         7,742         170520         Australia Day         2.2%         7,911         8,110         8,323         8,541           2,133         2,133         170530         Bentley Art Prize         1.2%         2,159         2,191         2,224         2,257           3,800         0         170549         Carinvale Italiano         -100.0%         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |           |           |         | • |          |           |            |           |           |
| 2,133         2,133         170530         Bentley Art Prize         1.2%         2,159         2,191         2,224         2,257           3,000         0         170540         Carinvale Italiano         -100.0%         0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |           |           |         | ,                                       |          |           |            |           |           |
| 3,000  |           | ,         |         |   |          |           |            |           |           |
| 3,837   3,000   170549   Casino Truck Show   -100.0%   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   |           | ,         |         |   |          |           |            |           |           |
| 52,923         52,923         170550         Casino Beef Week         2.1%         54,044         55,368         56,802         58,275           500         0         170551         Casino Fennis Open Tournament         -100,0%         0         979         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0<   |           | -         |         |   |          | 0         | 0          | -         | 0         |
| Soo  |           |           |         | Casino Truck Show                       | -100.0%  | 0         | -          | -         | 0         |
| 1,536         1,536         1,536         1,536         1,536         1,635         1,699           979         0         170554         Casino Relay for Life         -100.0%         0         979         0         979           1,016         0         170555         Beef Meets Reef         2.0%         1,036         1,060         1,087         1,114           2,000         3,000         170560         Casino Show         -100.0%         0  |           | 52,923    |         | Casino Beef Week                        | 2.1%     | 54,044    | 55,368     | 56,802    | 58,275    |
| 979  |           |           |         | Casino Tennis Open Tournament           |          | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 1,016  | 1,536     | 1,536     | 170552  | Casino Fun Run                          | 2.3%     | 1,572     | 1,613      | 1,655     | 1,699     |
| 2,000         3,000         170560         Casino Show         -100.0%         0 <td< td=""><td>979</td><td>0</td><td>170554</td><td>Casino Relay for Life</td><td>-100.0%</td><td>0</td><td>979</td><td>0</td><td>979</td></td<>  | 979       | 0         | 170554  | Casino Relay for Life                   | -100.0%  | 0         | 979        | 0         | 979       |
| 0         0         170570         Co-opera         0.0%         9,827         0         10,325         0           1,000         1,000         170571         Coraki Art Prize         -100.0%         0  | 1,016     | 0         | 170555  | Beef Meets Reef                         | 2.0%     | 1,036     | 1,060      | 1,087     | 1,114     |
| 1,000       1,000       170571       Coraki Art Prize       -100.0%       0  | 2,000     | 3,000     | 170560  | Casino Show                             | -100.0%  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 1,000       0       170580       Crankfest       -100.0%       0        0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0        0   | 0         | 0         | 170570  | Co-opera                                | 0.0%     | 9,827     | 0          | 10,325    | 0         |
| 0         3,000         170581         Dancing with the Stars         0.0%         0         0         0         0           2,205         0         170590         Evans Head Fishing Classic         -100.0%         0         0         0         0           1,000         1,500         170610         Evans Head Malibu Classic         -100.0%         0         0         0         0           3,000         3,000         170630         Great Eastern Fly-In         -100.0%         0  | 1,000     | 1,000     | 170571  | Coraki Art Prize                        | -100.0%  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 2,205         0         170590         Evans Head Fishing Classic         -100.0%         0  | 1,000     | 0         | 170580  | Crankfest                               | -100.0%  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 1,000         1,500         170610         Evans Head Malibu Classic         -100.0%         0 <td>0</td> <td>3,000</td> <td>170581</td> <td>Dancing with the Stars</td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>   | 0         | 3,000     | 170581  | Dancing with the Stars                  | 0.0%     | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 3,000       3,000       170630       Great Eastern Fly-In       -100.0%       0 <td>2,205</td> <td>0</td> <td>170590</td> <td>Evans Head Fishing Classic</td> <td>-100.0%</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>   | 2,205     | 0         | 170590  | Evans Head Fishing Classic              | -100.0%  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 1,500         0         170645         Northern Rivers Auto Spectacular         -100.0%         0  | 1,000     | 1,500     | 170610  | Evans Head Malibu Classic               | -100.0%  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 15,707         16,791         170650         Other Events         85.3%         29,098         38,950         30,630         41,028           25,000         25,000         170655         Primex         0.0%         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         500   |           | 3,000     | 170630  | Great Eastern Fly-In                    | -100.0%  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 15,707         16,791         170650         Other Events         85.3%         29,098         38,950         30,630         41,028           25,000         25,000         170655         Primex         0.0%         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         25,000         500   | 1,500     | 0         | 170645  | Northern Rivers Auto Spectacular        | -100.0%  | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         |
| 500         300         170660         Quota Club Fair         0.0%         500         500         500         500           1,570         1,570         170662         Remembrance Day         2.4%         1,608         1,652         1,698         1,745           8,505         8,505         170664         RVC Christmas Street Party         2.1%         8,683         8,893         9,122         9,357           946         946         170666         RVC Events/Ceremonies         2.1%         966         989         1,014         1,040           10,000         30,000         170668         Sculpture Prize (SRV 14/15)         0.0%         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000           3,147         0         170669         Woodburn Markets         -100.0%         0         0         0         0         0   |           | 16,791    | 170650  | Other Events                            | 85.3%    | 29,098    | 38,950     | 30,630    | 41,028    |
| 1,570         1,570         170662         Remembrance Day         2.4%         1,608         1,652         1,698         1,745           8,505         8,505         170664         RVC Christmas Street Party         2.1%         8,683         8,893         9,122         9,357           946         946         170666         RVC Events/Ceremonies         2.1%         966         989         1,014         1,040           10,000         30,000         170668         Sculpture Prize (SRV 14/15)         0.0%         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000           3,147         0         170669         Woodburn Markets         -100.0%         0         0         0         0   | 25,000    | 25,000    | 170655  | Primex                                  | 0.0%     | 25,000    | 25,000     | 25,000    | 25,625    |
| 8,505         8,505         170664         RVC Christmas Street Party         2.1%         8,683         8,893         9,122         9,357           946         946         170666         RVC Events/Ceremonies         2.1%         966         989         1,014         1,040           10,000         30,000         170668         Sculpture Prize (SRV 14/15)         0.0%         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000           3,147         0         170669         Woodburn Markets         -100.0%         0         0         0         0   | 500       | 300       | 170660  | Quota Club Fair                         | 0.0%     | 500       | 500        | 500       | 500       |
| 8,505         8,505         170664         RVC Christmas Street Party         2.1%         8,683         8,893         9,122         9,357           946         946         170666         RVC Events/Ceremonies         2.1%         966         989         1,014         1,040           10,000         30,000         170668         Sculpture Prize (SRV 14/15)         0.0%         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000           3,147         0         170669         Woodburn Markets         -100.0%         0         0         0         0   | 1,570     | 1,570     | 170662  | Remembrance Day                         | 2.4%     | 1,608     | 1,652      | 1,698     | 1,745     |
| 946         946         170666         RVC Events/Ceremonies         2.1%         966         989         1,014         1,040           10,000         30,000         170668         Sculpture Prize (SRV 14/15)         0.0%         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         0 <td></td> <td>8,505</td> <td>170664</td> <td>RVC Christmas Street Party</td> <td>2.1%</td> <td>8,683</td> <td>8,893</td> <td>9,122</td> <td>9,357</td>   |           | 8,505     | 170664  | RVC Christmas Street Party              | 2.1%     | 8,683     | 8,893      | 9,122     | 9,357     |
| 10,000         30,000         170668         Sculpture Prize (SRV 14/15)         0.0%         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         10,000         <   |           |           | 170666  |   | 2.1%     |           |            |           | 1,040     |
| 3,147 0 170669 Woodburn Markets -100.0% 0 0 0 0  | 10,000    | 30,000    | 170668  | Sculpture Prize (SRV 14/15)             | 0.0%     | 10,000    | 10,000     |           | 10,000    |
|  |           | 0         | 170669  | Woodburn Markets                        | -100.0%  | 0         | 0          | -         | 0         |
|  |           | 1,000     |         |   |          |           | 0          |           | 0         |
|  |           | •         |         |   |          |           |            |           |           |

# PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community Service: Festivals and Events

|           |           |         | Jei vice. I estivais and Even             |          |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Original  | Revised   |         |   | Original |           |           |           |           |
| Budget    | Budget    |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)         |          |           |           |           |           |
| 1,000     | 1,500     | 170671  | Woodburn Orchid Spring Show               | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 0         | 1,500     | 170672  | Music Magic at Windara                    | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 0         | 7,000     | 170673  | RiSE Festival                             | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 0         | 17,500    | 170674  | Cow Town Chow Down                        | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 230,283   | 308,583   |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 4.6%     | 240,803   | 246,146   | 251,744   | 258,116   |
| (208,970) | (269,770) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 4.7%     | (218,851) | (223,535) | (228,455) | (234,128) |
| (208,970) | (269,770) |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 4.7%     | (218,851) | (223,535) | (228,455) | (234,128) |
|           |           |         | Capital Movements                         |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | (218,851) | (223,535) | (228,455) | (234,128) |

## PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community Service: Swimming Pools

| Original  | Revised   |         | Jei vice: Swiffliffling Foois             | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| 2010/2017 | 01 Dec 10 | 110]001 | Description                               | 70 17    | 2017/2020 | 2020/2021 | 202172022 | 2022/2020 |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | 0         |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | On another Europe distance                |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure                     |          |           |           |           |           |
| 124,946   | 124,946   | 280010  | Casino Swimming Pool                      | 2.5%     | 128,075   | 131,134   | 134,521   | 137,997   |
|           |           |         |   |          | -         |           |           |           |
| 40,897    | 40,897    | 280020  | Coraki Swimming Pool                      | 2.2%     | 41,788    | 42,806    | 43,932    | 45,088    |
| 220 704   | 220.704   | 200020  | Francis Hand Amendia Conden               | 2 70/    | 225 050   | 241 /71   | 240.005   | 25/ 22/   |
| 228,794   | 228,794   | 280030  | Evans Head Aquatic Centre                 | 2.7%     | 235,059   | 241,671   | 248,885   | 256,336   |
| 50,322    | 50,322    | 280040  | Woodburn Swimming Pool                    | 2.2%     | 51,448    | 52,705    | 54,096    | 55,525    |
|           |           |         |   |          | -         |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                      |          |           |           |           |           |
| 66,465    | 66,465    | 280991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 4.2%     | 69,286    | 70,054    | 71,506    | 74,511    |
| 172,033   | 181,500   | 280990  | Depreciation                              | 7.4%     | 184,700   | 188,941   | 193,657   | 198,492   |
| 683,457   | 692,924   |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 3.9%     | 710,356   | 727,311   | 746,597   | 767,949   |
| 000,107   | 0,2,,21   |         | Total operating Experiantal o             | 0.770    | 710,000   | 727,011   | 7 10,077  | 707,717   |
| (683,457) | (692,924) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 3.9%     | (710,356) | (727,311) | (746,597) | (767,949) |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
| (511,424) | (511,424) |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 2.8%     | (525,656) | (538,370) | (552,940) | (569,457) |
|           |           |         | Conital Mayomente                         |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Capital Movements                         |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |          | 390,000   | 1,090,000 | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |          | 390,000   | 1,090,000 | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | (525,656) | (538,370) | (552,940) | (569,457) |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |

## PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community Service: Libraries

|                                 |                                |                  | JCI VICC. EIDI di IC3  |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Original<br>Budget<br>2018/2019 | Revised<br>Budget<br>31-Dec-18 | Project          | Description  | Original<br>Budget<br>% +/- | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|                                 |                                |                  | Operating Revenue  |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 89,911                          | 78,877                         | 220010           | Public Libraries Revenue   | -12.3%                      | 78,877              | 80,454              | 82,063              | 83,704              |
| 1,110,399                       | 1,099,384                      | 230010           | Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library                                 | 4.7%                        | 1,162,205           | 1,193,553           | 1,226,159           | 1,259,660           |
| 1,200,310                       | 1,178,261                      |                  | Total Operating Revenue  | 3.4%                        | 1,241,082           | 1,274,007           | 1,308,222           | 1,343,364           |
|                                 |                                |                  | Operating Expenditure  |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 44,667                          | 44,667                         | 220100           | Casino Library   | 7.1%                        | 47,836              | 49,456              | 51,190              | 52,993              |
| 7,554                           | 7,554                          | 220200           | Coraki Library   | 4.0%                        | 7,855               | 8,180               | 8,523               | 8,884               |
| 7,067                           | 7,067                          | 220300           | Evans Head Library   | 2.0%                        | 7,205               | 7,370               | 7,554               | 7,743               |
| 733,212                         | 722,178                        | 220400           | Regional Library Contributions   | 5.4%                        | 772,794             | 802,742             | 824,049             | 845,939             |
| 995,084                         | 1,006,210                      | 230010           | Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library                                 | 4.9%                        | 1,043,648           | 1,072,102           | 1,101,691           | 1,132,101           |
| 50,687<br>242,179               | 50,687<br>247,600              | 230991<br>230990 | Indirect Expenditure<br>Activity Based Costing - Expense<br>Depreciation | 2.9%<br>2.9%                | 52,138<br>249,210   | 53,344<br>250,332   | 54,613<br>251,580   | 56,207<br>252,859   |
| 2,080,450                       | 2,085,963                      |                  | Total Operating Expenditure  | 4.8%                        | 2,180,686           | 2,243,526           | 2,299,200           | 2,356,727           |
| (880,140)                       | (907,702)                      |                  | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                                     | 6.8%                        | (939,604)           | (969,519)           | (990,978)           | (1,013,362)         |
| (637,961)                       | (660,102)                      |                  | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                                | 8.2%                        | (690,394)           | (719,187)           | (739,398)           | (760,503)           |
|                                 |                                |                  | Capital Movements  |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |                  | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions<br>Add: Loan Funds Used              |                             | 39,000<br>0         | 39,000<br>0         | 39,000<br>0         | 39,000<br>0         |
|                                 |                                |                  | Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets                    |                             | 500<br>52,240       | 500<br>0            | 500<br>0            | 10,500              |
|                                 |                                |                  | Less: Asset Acquisition  |                             | 182,787             | 104,882             | 98,247              | 135,670             |
|                                 |                                |                  | Less: Loan Repayments<br>Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets             |                             | 0                   | 0<br>27,973         | 0<br>36,973         | 0<br>11,973         |
|                                 |                                |                  | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                                  |                             | (781,441)           | (812,542)           | (835,118)           | (858,647)           |

# PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community Service: Emergency Management

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service. Efficiency ividinagen                   | Original            |           |                     |                     |                     |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |  | _                   | Budget    | Dudget              | Dudget              | Dudget              |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                                      | Budget<br>% +/-     | 2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
| 2010/2019 | 31-Dec-16 | riojeci | Description                                      | /0 <del>+</del> / - | 2017/2020 | 2020/2021           | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023           |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                                |                     |           |                     |                     |                     |
| 1,062,157 | 1,062,157 | 240010  | Fire Control Revenue                             | 10.4%               | 1,172,497 | 1,326,629           | 1,362,449           | 1,399,243           |
| 0         | 80,000    | 240021  | Fire Control - Jiggi Station (Lismore)           | 0.0%                | 0         | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| 0         | 5,000     | 240022  | Fire Control - Stoney Chute Station (Lismore)    | 0.0%                | 0         | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| 0         | 5,000     | 240023  | Fire Control - Wyneden Station (Kyogle)          | 0.0%                | 0         | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| 2,500     | 2,500     | 250000  | Emergency Services - SES                         | 3.0%                | 2,575     | 2,652               | 2,732               | 2,814               |
| 0         | 0         | 250090  | Emergency Services - Emergency Committee         | 0.0%                | 10,000    | 10,300              | 10,609              | 10,927              |
| 1,064,657 | 1,154,657 |         | Total Operating Revenue                          | 11.3%               | 1,185,072 | 1,339,581           | 1,375,790           | 1,412,984           |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure                            |                     |           |                     |                     |                     |
|           |           |         | Fire Control                                     |                     |           |                     |                     |                     |
| 145,600   | 145,600   | 240040  | Regional Fire Control Centre                     | 2.7%                | 149,600   | 153,785             | 158,353             | 163,070             |
| 129,525   | 129,525   | 240050  | Richmond Valley Council Zone - M & R             | -1.4%               | 127,727   | 130,952             | 134,506             | 138,164             |
| 21,677    | 21,677    | 240150  | Richmond Valley Council Zone - Non-Claimable     | 2.6%                | 22,241    | 23,072              | 23,962              | 24,890              |
| 129,525   | 129,525   | 240300  | Lismore City Council Zone - M & R                | -1.4%               | 127,723   | 130,948             | 134,502             | 138,158             |
| 0         | 80,000    | 240315  | Lismore City Council Zone - Jiggi Station        | 0.0%                | 0         | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| 0         | 5,000     | 240316  | Lismore City Council Zone - Stoney Chute Station | 0.0%                | 0         | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| 100,200   | 100,200   | 240400  | Kyogle Council Zone - M & R                      | -0.4%               | 99,800    | 102,383             | 105,223             | 108,147             |
| 0         | 5,000     | 240408  | Kyogle Council Zone - Wyneden Station            | 0.0%                | 0         | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|           |           |         | Statutory Contributions                          |                     |           |                     |                     |                     |
| 108,000   | 108,000   | 240500  | NSW Fire and Rescue                              | 2.7%                | 110,877   | 113,427             | 116,263             | 119,170             |
| 299,000   | 299,000   | 240505  | NSW Rural Fire Service - Richmond Valley Council | 16.4%               | 348,052   | 400,260             | 410,267             | 420,524             |
| 292,000   | 292,000   | 240510  | NSW Rural Fire Service - Lismore City Council    | 17.9%               | 344,129   | 395,748             | 405,642             | 415,783             |
| 265,000   | 265,000   | 240515  | NSW Rural Fire Service - Kyogle Council          | 18.2%               | 313,202   | 360,182             | 369,187             | 378,417             |
| 200,000   | 200,000   | 210010  | Novi Karai i ii e dei vide - Kyogie dourion      | 10.270              | 010,202   | 000,102             | 007,107             | 070,117             |
| 40,000    | 40,000    | 250005  | Emergency Services Levy                          | -9.3%               | 36,274    | 37,108              | 38,036              | 38,987              |
| 6,060     | 6,060     | 250010  | Casino SES                                       | 4.3%                | 6,319     | 6,536               | 6,763               | 7,000               |
| 4,433     | 4,433     | 250020  | Broadwater SES                                   | 8.6%                | 4,814     | 5,013               | 5,223               | 5,443               |
|           |           |         |  |                     |           |                     |                     |                     |

# PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community Service: Emergency Management

| Original  | Revised   |         |  | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    | Duningt | Description  | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description  | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)                            |          |           |           |           |           |
| 899       | 899       | 250030  | Coraki SES   | 30.8%    | 1,176     | 1,220     | 1,266     | 1,314     |
| 10,404    | 10,404    | 250040  | Woodburn SES   | 4.7%     | 10,891    | 11,338    | 11,808    | 12,300    |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 116,067   | 116,067   | 250991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense                             | 5.0%     | 121,832   | 125,080   | 128,400   | 132,475   |
| 266,158   | 274,600   | 250990  | Depreciation   | 5.4%     | 280,500   | 284,957   | 288,243   | 291,610   |
| 1,934,548 | 2,032,990 |         | Total Operating Expenditure                                  | 8.8%     | 2,105,157 | 2,282,009 | 2,337,644 | 2,395,452 |
| (869,891) | (878,333) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                         | 5.8%     | (920,085) | (942,428) | (961,854) | (982,468) |
| (603,733) | (603,733) |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                    | 5.9%     | (639,585) | (657,471) | (673,611) | (690,858) |
| <u> </u>  |           |         | Capital Movements  |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions                          |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Loan Funds Used   |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Asset Sales   |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Loan Repayments  |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets                          |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                      |          | (639,585) | (657,471) | (673,611) | (690,858) |

## PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community

Service: Cemeteries

|           |           |         |   | 0        |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Original  | Revised   |         |   | Original |           |           |           |           |
| Budget    | Budget    |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |           |           |           |           |
| 241,129   | 241,129   | 330010  | Casino Cemetery                           | 3.0%     | 248,363   | 255,814   | 263,488   | 271,392   |
| 32,112    | 32,112    | 330020  | Coraki Cemetery                           | 3.0%     | 33,075    | 34,068    | 35,091    | 36,143    |
| 50,428    | 50,428    | 330030  | Evans Head Cemetery                       | 3.0%     | 51,940    | 53,499    | 55,104    | 56,757    |
| 323,669   | 323,669   |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 3.0%     | 333,378   | 343,381   | 353,683   | 364,292   |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure                     |          |           |           |           |           |
| 148,671   | 148,671   | 330010  | Casino Lawn Cemetery                      | 12.0%    | 166,440   | 170,695   | 175,229   | 179,885   |
| 35,843    | 35,843    | 330012  | Casino West St Cemetery                   | -12.1%   | 31,519    | 32,356    | 33,235    | 34,138    |
| 28,532    | 28,532    | 330020  | Coraki Cemetery                           | -29.9%   | 20,000    | 20,460    | 20,972    | 21,496    |
| 25,475    | 25,475    | 330030  | Evans Head Lawn Cemetery                  | -17.6%   | 21,000    | 21,483    | 22,020    | 22,571    |
| 13,247    | 13,247    | 330040  | Woodburn Cemetery                         | -32.1%   | 9,000     | 9,207     | 9,437     | 9,673     |
| 10,581    | 10,581    | 330090  | Other Expenses                            | 9.9%     | 11,628    | 12,059    | 12,507    | 12,974    |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                      |          |           |           |           |           |
| 79,544    | 79,544    | 330991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 3.6%     | 82,408    | 84,905    | 87,023    | 89,530    |
| 11,775    | 17,400    | 330990  | Depreciation                              | 40.1%    | 16,500    | 16,881    | 17,303    | 17,736    |
| 353,668   | 359,293   |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 1.4%     | 358,495   | 368,046   | 377,726   | 388,003   |
| (29,999)  | (35,624)  |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | -16.3%   | (25,117)  | (24,665)  | (24,043)  | (23,711)  |
| (18,224)  | (18,224)  |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | -52.7%   | (8,617)   | (7,784)   | (6,740)   | (5,975)   |
|           |           |         | Capital Movements                         |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |          | 64,568    | 27,784    | 46,740    | 45,975    |
|           |           |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |          | 55,951    | 20,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    |
|           |           |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |

## PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service: Sports Grounds, Parks & I |                    |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |                                    | Original<br>Budget | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                        | % +/-              | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| 2010/2017 | 31-Dcc-10 | Troject | Description                        | 70 17 -            | 2017/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                  |                    |           |           |           |           |
| 39,299    | 31,854    | 290000  | Sports Grounds Revenue             | -18.8%             | 31,909    | 32,867    | 33,853    | 34,869    |
| 34,900    | 34,900    | 290109  | Casino Sports Stadium              | -8.6%              | 31,900    | 31,827    | 32,782    | 33,765    |
| 66,739    | 66,739    | 300010  | Parks & Gardens Revenue            | 3.0%               | 68,742    | 70,805    | 72,929    | 75,117    |
| 0         | 15,996    | 300306  | Coraki Riparian Restoration        | 0.0%               | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 32,060    | 60,060    | 300310  | Coraki Caravan Park                | 87.3%              | 60,060    | 61,862    | 63,718    | 65,630    |
| 0         | 2,273     | 300330  | Coraki Healthy Towns Tree Planting | 0.0%               | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 12,731    | 12,731    | 310010  | Casino Showground Revenue          | 2.8%               | 13,093    | 13,486    | 13,891    | 14,308    |
| 25,251    | 25,251    | 310030  | Evans Head Surf Club Revenue       | 2.7%               | 25,922    | 26,613    | 27,324    | 28,057    |
| 210,980   | 249,804   |         | Total Operating Revenue            | 9.8%               | 231,626   | 237,460   | 244,497   | 251,746   |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure              |                    |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Sports Grounds - Casino            |                    |           |           |           |           |
| 14,485    | 14,485    | 290100  | Albert Park                        | 1.3%               | 14,672    | 15,120    | 15,590    | 16,075    |
| 3,616     | 3,616     | 290102  | Albert Park Rest Area              | 2.3%               | 3,700     | 3,798     | 3,900     | 4,006     |
| 224,596   | 224,596   | 290109  | Casino Sports Stadium              | 4.2%               | 234,051   | 232,696   | 231,143   | 229,668   |
| 31,105    | 31,105    | 290110  | Colley Park                        | 4.8%               | 32,604    | 33,546    | 34,550    | 35,586    |
| 6,976     | 6,976     | 290120  | Jubilee Park                       | 3.1%               | 7,190     | 7,385     | 7,593     | 7,808     |
| 6,120     | 6,120     | 290130  | McDonald Park                      | 3.1%               | 6,310     | 6,479     | 6,653     | 6,834     |
| 53,569    | 53,569    | 290140  | Queen Elizabeth Park No 1          | 13.7%              | 60,910    | 63,353    | 65,940    | 68,641    |
| 9,846     | 9,846     | 290150  | Queen Elizabeth Park No 2          | 3.8%               | 10,220    | 10,534    | 10,867    | 11,211    |
| 26,387    | 26,387    | 290160  | Queen Elizabeth Park No 3 & 4      | 2.4%               | 27,019    | 27,720    | 28,465    | 29,230    |
| 24,237    | 24,237    | 290170  | Queen Elizabeth Park Outer         | 2.3%               | 24,787    | 25,422    | 26,103    | 26,802    |
| 0         | 0         | 290172  | QE Riverbank Maintenance           | 0.0%               | 4,100     | 4,100     | 4,100     | 4,100     |
| 5,511     | 5,511     | 290175  | Queen Elizabeth Park No 5          | 7.8%               | 5,942     | 6,110     | 6,287     | 6,470     |
| 3,916     | 3,916     | 290176  | Queen Elizabeth Park No 6          | 2.3%               | 4,005     | 4,110     | 4,220     | 4,334     |
| 3,916     | 3,916     | 290177  | Queen Elizabeth Park No 7          | 2.3%               | 4,005     | 4,110     | 4,220     | 4,334     |
| 9,698     | 9,698     | 290180  | Riverview Park                     | 2.6%               | 9,952     | 10,219    | 10,504    | 10,796    |
| 2,259     | 5,759     | 290190  | Tennis Club                        | 7.2%               | 2,421     | 2,499     | 2,582     | 2,668     |
|           |           |         | Sports Grounds - Coraki            |                    |           |           |           |           |
| 13,862    | 12,862    | 290300  | Windsor Park                       | 3.3%               | 14,318    | 14,716    | 15,138    | 15,571    |
|           |           |         |                                    |                    |           |           |           |           |

## PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community

| Original       | Revised    |                  | Service. Sports Grounds, Parks &   | Original      |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------|------------|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Budget         | Budget     |                  |  | Budget        | Budget          | Budget          | Budget          | Budget          |
| 2018/2019      | 31-Dec-18  | Project          | Description  | % +/-         | 2019/2020       | 2020/2021       | 2021/2022       | 2022/2023       |
| 2010/2017      | 31-Dcc-10  | Troject          | Description  | 70 17 -       | 2017/2020       | 2020/2021       | 2021/2022       | 2022/2023       |
|                |            |                  | Operating Expenditure (continued)  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                |            |                  | January Control of the Control of th |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                |            |                  | Sports Grounds - Evans Head  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 31,856         | 31,856     | 290400           | Paddon/Coast Guard Park  | 3.8%          | 33,080          | 34,342          | 35,674          | 37,061          |
| 44,807         | 44,807     | 290410           | Stan Payne Oval  | 5.2%          | 47,144          | 48,834          | 50,616          | 52,469          |
|                |            |                  |  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 2,582          | 2,582      | 290420           | Waterfront Structures  | 2.0%          | 2,633           | 2,694           | 2,761           | 2,830           |
|                |            |                  |  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                |            | 000700           | Sports Grounds - Rappville   | . 00/         |                 | 7.440           | 7.050           | 7.00            |
| 6,445          | 6,445      | 290700           | Rappville Showground   | 6.8%          | 6,884           | 7,110           | 7,353           | 7,606           |
| 3,620          | 3,620      | 290710           | Tennis Club  | 2.7%          | 3,718           | 3,809           | 3,909           | 4,011           |
|                |            |                  | Sports Grounds - Woodburn  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 22,133         | 22,133     | 290850           | Woodburn Oval  | 3.7%          | 22,959          | 23,670          | 24,423          | 25,200          |
| 22,133         | 22,133     | 270030           | Woodburn Oval  | 3.770         | 22,737          | 23,070          | 24,425          | 25,200          |
|                |            |                  | Topsoil (SRV 08/09)  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 20,000         | 20,000     | 290900           | Topdressing, Coring & Thatching  | 0.0%          | 20,000          | 20,000          | 20,000          | 20,000          |
|                |            |                  |  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                |            |                  | Indirect Expenditure   |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 226,228        | 226,228    | 290991           | Activity Based Costing - Expense   | 2.5%          | 231,978         | 237,780         | 243,663         | 251,408         |
| 304,172        | 353,600    | 290990           | Depreciation   | 10.9%         | 337,300         | 345,051         | 353,670         | 362,504         |
|                |            |                  |  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 10.770         | 10 770     | 200100           | Parks - Casino   | 1.4.40/       | 14/15           | 15 102          | 15 (12          | 1/ 141          |
| 12,778         | 12,778     | 300100           | Coronation Park  | 14.4%         | 14,615          | 15,103          | 15,613          | 16,141          |
| 26,889         | 26,889     | 300110           | Crawford Square  | 1.6%          | 27,321          | 28,084          | 28,886          | 29,709          |
| 13,674         | 13,674     | 300120           | Elsmer Jones Park  | -6.1%         | 12,837          | 13,186          | 13,551          | 13,927          |
| 9,601          | 9,601      | 300130<br>300140 | Jabiru Wetlands<br>McAuliffe Park  | 34.2%<br>3.5% | 12,880          | 13,211          | 13,564          | 13,926          |
| 4,751<br>0     | 4,751<br>0 | 300140           | McAuliffe Riverbank Maintenance  | 0.0%          | 4,918           | 5,057           | 5,203           | 5,355           |
| 50,000         | 47,000     | 300142           | Casino Riverbank Presentation  | 0.0%          | 5,000<br>50,000 | 5,000<br>50,000 | 5,000<br>50,000 | 5,000<br>50,000 |
| 3,529          | 3,529      | 300145           | Savins Park  | 2.6%          | 3,619           | 3,722           | 3,829           | 3,939           |
| 3,329<br>7,421 | 7,421      | 300150           | Webb Park  | 3.3%          | 7,666           | 7,903           | 3,629<br>8,149  | 3,939<br>8,405  |
| 7,421          | 7,421      | 300100           | Webbraik   | 3.370         | 7,000           | 7,703           | 0,147           | 8,403           |
|                |            |                  | Parks - Broadwater   |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 6,887          | 6,887      | 300200           | Broadwater Memorial Park   | 3.4%          | 7,118           | 7,331           | 7,555           | 7,788           |
|                | ·          |                  |  |               |                 |                 | •               |                 |
|                |            |                  | Parks - Coraki   |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 34,894         | 32,894     | 300300           | Coraki Riverside Park  | -4.9%         | 33,172          | 34,145          | 35,176          | 36,245          |
| 0              | 35,921     | 300306           | Coraki Riparian Restoration  | 0.0%          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |
| 18,358         | 46,358     | 300310           | Coraki Caravan Park  | 218.0%        | 58,374          | 60,176          | 62,106          | 64,104          |
| 2,310          | 2,310      | 300320           | Coraki Dog Off Leash Area  | 2.3%          | 2,364           | 2,427           | 2,493           | 2,559           |
| 0              | 3,273      | 300330           | Coraki Healthy Towns Tree Planting   | 0.0%          | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |
|                |            |                  |  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                |            |                  |  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |

## PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service: Sports Grounds, Parks                  | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                                     | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| 2010/2017 | 31-Dcc-10 | Troject | Description                                     | 70 17    | 2017/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)               |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,           |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Parks - Evans Head                              |          |           |           |           |           |
| 5,974     | 5,974     | 300400  | Airforce Beach                                  | -14.5%   | 5,110     | 5,287     | 5,476     | 5,671     |
| 10,870    | 10,870    | 300410  | Evans Head Foreshore Reserve                    | -1.1%    | 10,748    | 11,024    | 11,318    | 11,622    |
| 3,792     | 3,792     | 300420  | Evans Head Memorial Reserve                     | 3.0%     | 3,907     | 4,009     | 4,120     | 4,231     |
| 9,433     | 9,433     | 300430  | Kalimna Park                                    | 10.5%    | 10,426    | 10,737    | 11,065    | 11,407    |
| 2,257     | 2,257     | 300440  | Lilli Pilli PI Reserve                          | -14.1%   | 1,939     | 1,986     | 2,038     | 2,091     |
| 17,863    | 17,863    | 300450  | Razorback Lookout                               | -18.1%   | 14,637    | 15,069    | 15,524    | 15,995    |
| 11,654    | 11,654    | 300460  | Shark Bay                                       | -10.3%   | 10,449    | 10,744    | 11,054    | 11,374    |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Parks - Woodburn                                |          |           |           |           |           |
| 40,851    | 40,851    | 300850  | Woodburn Riverside Park                         | 16.2%    | 47,467    | 48,973    | 50,554    | 52,191    |
| 5,000     | 5,000     | 300852  | Woodburn Riverside Park Maintenance (SRV 08/09) | 0.0%     | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,000     |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Parks Other                                     |          |           |           |           |           |
| 22,382    | 22,382    | 300942  | Coastal Reserve Biodiversity                    | 2.0%     | 22,821    | 23,346    | 23,930    | 24,528    |
| 827       | 827       | 300944  | Landcare Groups                                 | 1.9%     | 843       | 862       | 884       | 906       |
| 1,050     | 0         | 300945  | Landcare Trailer Maintenance                    | 2.0%     | 1,071     | 1,096     | 1,123     | 1,151     |
| 0         | 0         | 300940  | Key Audit (SRV 08/09)                           | 0.0%     | 5,000     | 0         | 5,000     | 0         |
| 11,739    | 11,739    | 300946  | New Year's Eve                                  | 2.2%     | 12,003    | 12,312    | 12,639    | 12,975    |
| 2,500     | 2,500     | 300960  | Termite Inspections (SRV 08/09)                 | 0.0%     | 2,500     | 2,500     | 2,500     | 2,500     |
| 12,500    | 9,500     | 300961  | Reserves Litter Removal (SRV 08/09)             | 0.0%     | 12,500    | 12,500    | 12,500    | 12,500    |
| 14,000    | 11,000    | 300962  | Riverbank Litter Collection (SRV 08/09)         | 0.0%     | 14,000    | 14,000    | 14,000    | 14,000    |
| 15,000    | 25,000    | 300965  | Playground Maintenance (SRV 14/15)              | 0.0%     | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000    |
| 108,725   | 109,850   | 300950  | Other Parks Operating Expenditure               | 0.7%     | 109,540   | 113,178   | 117,027   | 121,021   |
| 0         | 7,000     | 300951  | Parks Regulatory Sign Maintenance               | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Indirect Costs                                  |          |           |           |           |           |
| 9,586     | 9,586     | 300990  | Borrowing Costs                                 | -11.5%   | 8,482     | 7,336     | 6,121     | 4,883     |
| 216,264   | 216,264   | 300991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense                | 2.1%     | 220,845   | 227,364   | 232,996   | 239,890   |
| 122,356   | 166,700   | 300990  | Depreciation                                    | 38.3%    | 169,200   | 173,087   | 177,408   | 181,838   |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Other Sport and Recreation                      |          |           |           |           |           |
| 98,665    | 98,665    | 310010  | Showground Casino                               | -0.3%    | 98,405    | 101,768   | 105,330   | 109,022   |
| 52,845    | 52,845    | 310030  | Evans Head Surf Club                            | 19.9%    | 63,387    | 65,535    | 67,814    | 70,180    |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenses                               |          |           |           |           |           |
| 121,005   | 121,005   | 310991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense                | 1.9%     | 123,272   | 126,792   | 129,373   | 133,651   |
| 172,721   | 205,200   | 310990  | Depreciation                                    | 20.9%    | 208,900   | 213,661   | 218,955   | 224,381   |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |

## PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community

| Original        | Revised         |                  | Service: Sports Grounds, Parks &              | Original       |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Budget          | Budget          |                  |   | Budget         | Budget          | Budget          | Budget          | Budget          |
| 2018/2019       | 31-Dec-18       | Project          | Description                                   | % +/-          | 2019/2020       | 2020/2021       | 2021/2022       | 2022/2023       |
|                 |                 |                  |   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  | Operating Expenditure (continued)             |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  |   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  | Public Toilets                                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 59,516          | 59,516          | 340010           | Casino  | 0.8%           | 60,003          | 61,683          | 63,459          | 65,290          |
| 9,454           | 9,454           | 340200           | Broadwater                                    | -9.2%          | 8,586           | 8,785           | 9,005           | 9,231           |
| 16,452          | 16,452          | 340300           | Coraki  | 2.0%           | 16,778          | 17,165          | 17,597          | 18,038          |
| 36,527          | 36,527          | 340400           | Evans Head                                    | 2.6%           | 37,479          | 38,448          | 39,474          | 40,527          |
| 53,931          | 53,931          | 340850           | Woodburn                                      | -6.5%          | 50,401          | 51,571          | 52,868          | 54,198          |
| 15,000          | 15,000          | 340120           | Additional Maintenance (SRV 14/15)            | 0.0%           | 15,000          | 15,000          | 15,000          | 15,000          |
|                 |                 |                  | In direct From an distance                    |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 2 ( 41          | 2 / 41          | 340990           | Indirect Expenditure                          | -13.7%         | 2 142           | 2.780           | 2.404           | 2,020           |
| 3,641<br>39,504 | 3,641<br>39,504 | 340990<br>340991 | Borrowing Costs                               | -13.7%<br>1.6% | 3,142<br>40,144 | 2,780<br>41,560 | 2,406<br>42,465 | 2,020<br>43,674 |
| 39,504          |                 | 340991           | Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation | 3.0%           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 3,058           | 3,000           | 340990           | Depreciation                                  | 3.0%           | 3,150           | 3,223           | 3,303           | 3,386           |
| 2,619,976       | 2,821,938       |                  | Total Operating Expenditure                   | 8.5%           | 2,843,921       | 2,903,933       | 2,975,375       | 3,043,692       |
| 2,017,770       | 2,021,730       |                  | Total Operating Experiancine                  | 0.570          | 2,043,721       | 2,703,733       | 2,713,313       | 3,043,072       |
| (2,408,996)     | (2,572,134)     |                  | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)          | 8.4%           | (2,612,295)     | (2,666,473)     | (2,730,878)     | (2,791,946)     |
| (2,100,770)     | (2,072,101)     |                  | portating result surplus (Benett)             | 0.170          | (2,012,270)     | (2,000,170)     | (2,700,070)     | (2,771,710)     |
| (1,806,689)     | (1,843,634)     |                  | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)     | 4.8%           | (1,893,745)     | (1,931,451)     | (1,977,542)     | (2,019,837)     |
| (1,000,007)     | (1/010/001)     |                  | por atting cash research carpiass (2 short)   |                | (.,0.0,0)       | (1,701,101)     | (1,777,701.2)   | (2/01//00//     |
|                 |                 |                  | Capital Movements                             |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  |   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions           |                | 845,448         | 23,423          | 23,775          | 24,131          |
|                 |                 |                  | Add: Loan Funds Used                          |                | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |
|                 |                 |                  | Add: Asset Sales                              |                | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |
|                 |                 |                  | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets          |                | 177,372         | 0               | 0               | 0               |
|                 |                 |                  | Less: Asset Acquisition                       |                | 1,269,329       | 273,423         | 303,774         | 274,131         |
|                 |                 |                  | Less: Loan Repayments                         |                | 219,707         | 227,951         | 236,709         | 245,596         |
|                 |                 |                  | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets           |                | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |
|                 |                 |                  |   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)       |                | (2,359,961)     | (2,409,402)     | (2,494,251)     | (2,515,433)     |
|                 |                 |                  |   |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |

PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community
Service: Community Centres and Halls

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service. Community Centres and       | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |                                      | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                          | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| 2010/2019 | 31-Dec-10 | Froject | Description                          | /0 +/ -  | 2017/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                    |          |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | 0         | 270005  | Casino Art Gallery                   | 0.0%     | 5,257     | 5,415     | 5,577     | 5,744     |
| 115       | 115       | 270010  | Casino Band Hall                     | 543.5%   | 740       | 762       | 785       | 809       |
| 16,462    | 16,462    | 270020  | Casino Civic Hall                    | -24.1%   | 12,500    | 12,875    | 13,261    | 13,659    |
| 69,844    | 69,844    | 270030  | Casino Community & Cultural Centre   | 3.0%     | 71,939    | 74,097    | 76,320    | 78,609    |
| 12        | 12        | 270035  | Casino Drill Hall                    | 0.0%     | 12        | 12        | 12        | 12        |
| 236       | 236       | 270050  | Casino Historical Museum             | 3.0%     | 243       | 250       | 258       | 266       |
| 100       | 100       | 270075  | Casino Lions Club                    | 3.0%     | 103       | 106       | 109       | 112       |
| 100       | 100       | 270085  | Casino Rotary Club                   | 3.0%     | 103       | 106       | 109       | 112       |
| 493       | 493       | 270430  | Evans Head Pre-School                | 2.0%     | 503       | 518       | 534       | 550       |
| 1,100     | 1,100     | 270910  | Yorklea Community Centre             | 0.0%     | 1,100     | 1,133     | 1,167     | 1,202     |
| 88,462    | 88,462    |         | Total Operating Revenue              | 4.6%     | 92,500    | 95,274    | 98,132    | 101,075   |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure                |          |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | 0         | 270005  | Casino Art Gallery                   | 0.0%     | 5,257     | 5,427     | 5,605     | 5,791     |
| 2,755     | 2,755     | 270010  | Casino Band Hall                     | 4.2%     | 2,872     | 2,970     | 3,075     | 3,184     |
| 26,162    | 26,162    | 270020  | Casino Civic Hall                    | 4.8%     | 27,428    | 28,404    | 29,446    | 30,532    |
| 117,884   | 117,884   | 270030  | Casino Community and Cultural Centre | 4.3%     | 122,972   | 127,016   | 131,288   | 135,720   |
| 12,571    | 12,571    | 270035  | Casino Drill Hall                    | 96.7%    | 24,729    | 25,453    | 26,220    | 27,012    |
| 7,770     | 7,770     | 270050  | Casino Historical Museum             | 5.3%     | 8,178     | 8,502     | 8,846     | 9,204     |
| 9,310     | 9,310     | 270070  | Casino Neighbourhood Centre          | 5.7%     | 9,841     | 10,293    | 10,768    | 11,266    |
| 932       | 932       | 270080  | Casino Playgroup Hall                | 1.9%     | 950       | 972       | 996       | 1,022     |
| 1,552     | 1,552     | 270090  | Casino Scout Hall                    | 1.9%     | 1,582     | 1,618     | 1,659     | 1,701     |
| 10,701    | 10,701    | 270200  | Broadwater Community Hall            | 4.5%     | 11,179    | 11,553    | 11,953    | 12,368    |
| 343       | 343       | 270250  | Clovass Community Centre             | 32.4%    | 454       | 475       | 497       | 520       |
| 6,245     | 6,245     | 270300  | Coraki Baby Health Centre            | 8.7%     | 6,786     | 7,119     | 7,468     | 7,836     |
| 8,846     | 8,846     | 270310  | Coraki Youth Hall                    | 5.0%     | 9,286     | 9,606     | 9,948     | 10,305    |
| 5,794     | 5,794     | 270400  | Evans Head Recreation Hall           | 5.1%     | 6,091     | 6,283     | 6,487     | 6,698     |
| 2,229     | 2,229     | 270410  | Evans Head Scout Hall                | 5.4%     | 2,349     | 2,418     | 2,493     | 2,570     |
| 4,063     | 4,063     | 270420  | Evans Head Senior Citizens Hall      | 6.3%     | 4,320     | 4,466     | 4,622     | 4,783     |
| 5,946     | 5,946     | 270500  | Fairy Hill Hall                      | 5.4%     | 6,265     | 6,515     | 6,783     | 7,063     |
| 3,456     | 3,456     | 270550  | Leeville Hall                        | 7.0%     | 3,699     | 3,808     | 3,927     | 4,049     |
| 3,724     | 3,724     | 270700  | Rappville Hall                       | 5.0%     | 3,909     | 4,028     | 4,156     | 4,288     |
| 8,066     | 8,066     | 270800  | Rileys Hill Community Centre         | 3.8%     | 8,372     | 8,669     | 8,988     | 9,318     |
| 4,780     | 4,780     | 270850  | Woodburn Hall                        | 7.9%     | 5,159     | 5,320     | 5,495     | 5,674     |
| 3,812     | 3,812     | 270900  | Woodview Hall                        | 5.6%     | 4,025     | 4,157     | 4,300     | 4,448     |
| 1,194     | 1,194     | 270910  | Yorklea Community Centre             | 13.1%    | 1,350     | 1,403     | 1,459     | 1,517     |
|           | .,        |         | , <b>,</b>                           |          | .,        | .,.50     | .,        | .,,       |
|           |           |         |                                      |          |           |           |           |           |

## PP1 Fresh & Vibrant Community

### Service: Community Centres and Halls

| Original<br>Budget<br>2018/2019 | Revised<br>Budget<br>31-Dec-18 | Project | Description   | Original<br>Budget<br>% +/- | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                 |                                |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)                         |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |         |   |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 125.733                         | 125 722                        | 270991  | Indirect Expenditure                                      | 5.3%                        | 132.449             | 125.057             | 137.778             | 142.077             |
| 268,126                         | 125,733<br>291,900             | 270991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation             | 11.4%                       | 298,700             | 135,056<br>305,416  | 312,884             | 142,977<br>320,539  |
| 200,120                         | 271,700                        | 270770  | Бергенации  | 11.470                      | 270,700             | 303,410             | 312,004             | 320,337             |
| 641,994                         | 665,768                        |         | Total Operating Expenditure                               | 10.3%                       | 708,202             | 726,947             | 747,141             | 770,385             |
|                                 |                                |         |   |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| (553,532)                       | (577,306)                      |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                      | 11.2%                       | (615,702)           | (631,673)           | (649,009)           | (669,310)           |
| (285,406)                       | (285,406)                      |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                 | 11.1%                       | (317,002)           | (326,257)           | (336,125)           | (348,771)           |
| l                               |                                |         | Capital Movements   |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions                       |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                                      |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Asset Sales  |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets                      |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                                   |                             | 138,448             | 60,825              | 61,512              | 62,210              |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Less. Halisier to restricted Assets                       |                             | U                   | U                   | U                   | U                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                   |                             | (455,450)           | (387,082)           | (397,637)           | (410,981)           |

# Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates PP2 Getting Around Service: Building and Maintaining Roads

| Original  | Revised     |                  | Service. Building and Maintaining                               | Original        |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Budget    | Budget      |                  |   | Budget          | Dudget              | Dudget              | Dudget              | Dudget              |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18   | Project          | Description   | % +/-           | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18   | Project          | Description   | % +/-           | 2019/2020           | 2020/2021           | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023           |
|           |             |                  | Operating Revenue   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 104 224   | 205 507     | 270000           | 1   | 100 10/         | 272 4/7             | 4// 10/             | 2/0.050             | 202.012             |
| 184,324   | 385,596     | 370000           | Urban Local Roads   | 102.1%          | 372,467             | 466,136             | 369,059             | 303,812             |
| 15,914    | 515,914     | 390010<br>410010 | Sealed Rural Local Roads  | 3658.7%<br>2.3% | 598,163             | 508,655             | 609,989             | 679,683             |
| 815,676   | 815,676     |                  | Sealed Rural Regional Roads                                     |                 | 834,533             | 855,396             | 876,781             | 898,701             |
| 0         | 18,261<br>0 | 410023<br>430000 | Sealed Rural Regional - Flood Mar 17 Unsealed Rural Local Roads | 0.0%            | 200.442             | 200.442             | 0<br>200,443        | 0<br>200,443        |
| 0         | -           |                  |   | 0.0%            | 200,443             | 200,443             |                     |                     |
| 4,989     | 4,989       | 460010           | Aerodromes - Casino   | 2.9%            | 5,133               | 5,287               | 5,445               | 5,608               |
| 5,946     | 5,946       | 460020           | Aerodromes - Evans Head   | 3.0%            | 6,125               | 6,309               | 6,499               | 6,694               |
| 91,000    | 91,000      | 470100           | Street Lighting   | 3.0%            | 93,730              | 96,542              | 99,438              | 102,421             |
| 312,600   | 312,600     | 480010           | RMCC Routine Services - HW16                                    | 2.5%            | 320,415             | 328,425             | 336,636             | 345,052             |
| 687,400   | 687,400     | 480020           | RMCC Routine Services - MR83                                    | 2.5%            | 704,585             | 722,200             | 740,255             | 758,761             |
| 512,500   | 512,500     | 480100           | RMCC Ordered Works - HW16                                       | 2.5%            | 525,313             | 538,446             | 551,907             | 565,705             |
| 1,850,000 | 1,850,000   | 480500           | RMCC Ordered Works - MR83                                       | 2.5%            | 1,896,250           | 1,943,656           | 1,992,247           | 2,042,053           |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 4,480,349 | 5,199,882   |                  | Total Operating Revenue   | 24.0%           | 5,557,157           | 5,671,495           | 5,788,699           | 5,908,933           |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|           |             |                  | Operating Expenditure   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|           |             |                  | Street Cleaning   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 172,726   | 172,726     | 360010           | Casino CBD  | 0.5%            | 173,618             | 177,895             | 182,519             | 187,259             |
| 23,624    | 23,624      | 360020           | Casino Urban Streets  | 49.4%           | 35,293              | 36,139              | 37,064              | 38,013              |
| 9,410     | 9,410       | 360200           | Broadwater  | 18.9%           | 11,188              | 11,460              | 11,755              | 12,059              |
| 17,522    | 17,522      | 360300           | Coraki  | -4.9%           | 16,663              | 17,075              | 17,521              | 17,977              |
| 53,598    | 53,598      | 360400           | Evans Head  | 19.2%           | 63,867              | 65,460              | 67,173              | 68,930              |
| 31,446    | 31,446      | 360850           | Woodburn  | 8.0%            | 33,973              | 34,801              | 35,698              | 36,620              |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|           |             |                  | Indirect Expenditure  |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 58,301    | 58,301      | 360991           | Activity Based Costing - Expense                                | 1.8%            | 59,361              | 61,090              | 62,768              | 64,499              |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|           |             |                  | Urban Road Maintenance  |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 404,627   | 404,627     | 370010           | Casino  | 2.2%            | 413,688             | 424,727             | 461,441             | 474,106             |
| 40,052    | 40,052      | 370020           | Broadwater  | 2.3%            | 40,959              | 42,010              | 48,595              | 49,874              |
| 60,350    | 60,350      | 370030           | Coraki  | 2.3%            | 61,710              | 63,308              | 68,867              | 70,700              |
| 114,059   | 114,059     | 370040           | Evans Head  | 2.2%            | 116,618             | 119,635             | 140,530             | 144,247             |
| 3,055     | 3,055       | 370060           | Rileys Hill   | 2.2%            | 3,122               | 3,204               | 3,290               | 3,378               |
| 41,923    | 41,923      | 370070           | Woodburn  | 4.2%            | 43,668              | 44,783              | 48,834              | 50,124              |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 20,476    | 20,476      | 370100           | Weed Spraying   | 2.4%            | 20,967              | 21,525              | 22,110              | 22,711              |
|           | ,           |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 10,597    | 10,597      | 370105           | Bus Shelter Maintenance   | 2.2%            | 10,833              | 11,104              | 11,398              | 11,697              |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 11,385    | 11,385      | 370200           | Carpark Maintenance - Casino                                    | 2.0%            | 11,615              | 12,100              | 12,613              | 13,149              |
| 2,408     | 2,408       | 370240           | Carpark Maintenance - Evans Head                                | 2.2%            | 2,462               | 2,524               | 2,590               | 2,659               |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 30,000    | 30,000      | 370900           | Additional Maintenance (S94A)                                   | 0.0%            | 30,000              | 30,000              | 30,000              | 30,000              |
|           |             |                  |   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |

# Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates PP2 Getting Around Service: Building and Maintaining Roads

| Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget |                  |  | Original     |           |           |           |           |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| _                  |                   |                  |  | Budget       | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019          | 31-Dec-18         | Project          | Description  | % +/-        | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|                    |                   |                  |  |              |           |           |           |           |
|                    |                   |                  | Operating Expenditure (continued)                          |              |           |           |           |           |
|                    |                   |                  |  |              |           |           |           |           |
|                    |                   |                  | Indirect Expenditure                                       |              |           |           |           |           |
| 348,647            | 348,647           | 370991           | Activity Based Costing - Expense                           | 6.1%         | 369,995   | 365,235   | 374,764   | 393,748   |
| 1,482,895          | 2,162,600         | 370990           | Depreciation   | 48.9%        | 2,208,200 | 2,257,903 | 2,313,171 | 2,369,820 |
|                    |                   |                  | LIL BY MAY   |              |           |           |           |           |
| 2.010              | 2.010             | 200010           | Urban Bridge Maintenance                                   | 2.20/        | 2.070     | 2 157     | 2 241     | 2.227     |
| 3,010<br>2,235     | 3,010<br>2,235    | 380010<br>380060 | Casino   | 2.3%<br>2.3% | 3,078     | 3,157     | 3,241     | 3,326     |
| 2,235              | 2,235             | 380060           | Rileys Hill  | 2.3%         | 2,287     | 2,347     | 2,410     | 2,475     |
|                    |                   |                  | Indirect Expenditure                                       |              |           |           |           |           |
| 126,356            | 159,800           | 380990           | Depreciation   | 29.0%        | 163,000   | 166,749   | 170,918   | 175,191   |
| .20,000            | 107,000           | 000770           | 2 oprositation   | 271070       | .00,000   | 100// 17  | 170/710   | .,,,,,    |
| 556,478            | 556,478           | 390010           | Sealed Rural Local Roads                                   | 11.0%        | 617,639   | 637,408   | 827,093   | 878,028   |
| ·                  |                   |                  |  |              | ·         | ·         | •         | ,         |
| 11,014             | 11,014            | 390012           | Quarry Road Maintenance                                    | 2.1%         | 11,244    | 11,511    | 11,804    | 12,105    |
|                    |                   |                  |  |              |           |           |           |           |
| 50,000             | 50,000            | 390050           | Rural Roads Drainage (RSV 14/15)                           | 0.0%         | 50,000    | 50,000    | 50,000    | 50,000    |
|                    |                   |                  |  |              |           |           |           |           |
| 450.440            | 450.440           |                  | Indirect Expenditure                                       |              | 400 400   |           | 400.004   |           |
| 458,468            | 458,468           | 390991           | Activity Based Costing - Expense                           | 6.8%         | 489,430   | 479,745   | 492,226   | 519,053   |
| 1,968,708          | 3,368,600         | 390990           | Depreciation   | 74.8%        | 3,442,200 | 3,521,366 | 3,609,395 | 3,699,625 |
| 33,064             | 28,064            | 400010           | Sealed Rural Roads Bridge Maintenance                      | 2.1%         | 33,747    | 34,555    | 35,438    | 36,346    |
| 33,004             | 20,004            | 400010           | Sealed Rural Roads Bridge Maintenance                      | 2.170        | 33,747    | 34,555    | 35,436    | 30,340    |
| 0                  | 5,000             | 400020           | Broadwater Bridge Maintenance                              | 0.0%         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|                    | 3,000             | 100020           | Sissantis Sinago mantonanos                                | 0.070        | · ·       | · ·       | Ü         | ŭ         |
|                    |                   |                  | Indirect Expenditure                                       |              |           |           |           |           |
| 366,840            | 528,800           | 400990           | Depreciation   | 47.2%        | 540,000   | 552,420   | 566,231   | 580,387   |
|                    |                   |                  |  |              |           |           |           |           |
| 191,845            | 191,845           | 410010           | Sealed Rural Regional Roads                                | 2.5%         | 196,632   | 206,244   | 210,927   | 217,835   |
|                    |                   |                  |  |              |           |           |           |           |
| 0                  | 16,445            | 410020           | Regional Road - Nat Dis Mar 17 - MR145                     | 0.0%         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 0                  | 1,816             | 410021           | Regional Rds - Nat Dis Mar 17 - MR145 Shoulder Restoration | 0.0%         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 1/5 000            | 1/5 000           | 410050           | Desired Deads MD145 Feet Maintenance                       | 2.20/        | 1/0 700   | 172.0/1   | 0         | 0         |
| 165,000            | 165,000           | 410050           | Regional Roads - MR145 East Maintenance                    | 2.3%         | 168,722   | 173,061   | 0         | U         |
|                    |                   |                  | Indirect Expenditure                                       |              |           |           |           |           |
| 119,327            | 119,327           | 410991           | Activity Based Costing - Expense                           | 6.3%         | 126,835   | 124,824   | 128,200   | 134,818   |
| 619,552            | 1,051,400         | 410990           | Depreciation   | 73.4%        | 1,074,000 | 1,098,702 | 1,126,170 | 1,154,324 |
| 65,216             | 110,200           | 420990           | Depreciation   | 71.7%        | 112,000   | 114,576   | 117,440   | 120,376   |
| ,0                 | ,_50              |                  |  |              | ,         | ,270      | ,         | ,_,       |
|                    |                   |                  |  |              |           |           |           |           |
|                    |                   |                  |  |              |           |           |           |           |

# Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates PP2 Getting Around Service: Building and Maintaining Roads

| Onininal  | Davidson  |         | Service. Building and Maintaining     |          |           |                  |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Original  | Revised   |         |                                       | Original |           |                  |           |           |
| Budget    | Budget    |         |                                       | Budget   | Budget    | Budget           | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                           | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021        | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         |                                       |          |           |                  |           |           |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)     |          |           |                  |           |           |
|           |           |         |                                       |          |           |                  |           |           |
|           |           |         | Unsealed Roads Maintenance            |          |           |                  |           |           |
|           |           |         |                                       |          |           |                  |           |           |
|           |           |         | Unsealed Grading                      |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 374,792   | 374,792   | 430008  | Lower River                           | 28.9%    | 483,038   | 495,050          | 507,984   | 521,256   |
| 374,792   | 374,792   | 430009  | Rural West                            | 28.9%    | 483,038   | 495,050          | 507,984   | 521,258   |
|           |           |         |                                       |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 125,695   | 125,695   | 430010  | Unsealed Rural Local Road Maintenance | 0.9%     | 126,841   | 128,820          | 131,027   | 133,280   |
|           |           |         |                                       |          |           |                  |           |           |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                  |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 269,428   | 269,428   | 430991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense      | 3.8%     | 279,791   | 282,240          | 289,513   | 300,924   |
| 1,253,370 | 1,222,800 | 430990  | Depreciation                          | -0.3%    | 1,250,000 | 1,278,750        | 1,310,719 | 1,343,487 |
|           |           |         |                                       |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 27,582    | 27,582    | 440010  | Unsealed Rural Local Bridges          | 2.2%     | 28,202    | 28,927           | 29,697    | 30,487    |
| ,         | ,         |         |                                       |          |           |                  | ,         | ,         |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                  |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 117,185   | 178,400   | 440990  | Depreciation                          | 55.3%    | 182,000   | 186,186          | 190,841   | 195,612   |
| 1177.00   | 170,100   | 110770  | 2 op. condition                       | 00.070   | .02/000   | 100/100          | .,0,0     | .,0,0.12  |
|           |           |         | Footpath Maintenance                  |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 19,561    | 19,561    | 450010  | Casino                                | 2.1%     | 19,980    | 20,472           | 21,005    | 21,551    |
| 3,296     | 3,296     | 450020  | Broadwater                            | 2.4%     | 3,374     | 3,464            | 3,558     | 3,655     |
| 5,395     | 5,395     | 450030  | Coraki                                | 2.2%     | 5,515     | 5,655            | 5,804     | 5,957     |
| 8,171     | 8,171     | 450040  | Evans Head                            | 2.2%     | 8,351     | 8,562            | 8,787     | 9,020     |
| 3,899     | 3,899     | 450050  | Woodburn                              | 2.2%     | 3,985     | 4,087            | 4,194     | 4,305     |
| 3,077     | 3,077     | 430030  | Woodbuill                             | 2.270    | 3,703     | 4,007            | 4,174     | 4,303     |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                  |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 70,089    | 70,089    | 450991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense      | 5.1%     | 73,671    | 73,376           | 75,386    | 78,761    |
| 277,168   | 358,500   | 450990  | Depreciation                          | 32.0%    | 366,000   | 374,418          | 383,778   | 393,372   |
| 277,100   | 336,300   | 430990  | Depreciation                          | 32.0%    | 300,000   | 3/4,410          | 303,110   | 393,372   |
|           |           |         | Aerodromes                            |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 11,985    | 11 005    | 460010  |                                       | 2.1%     | 12 241    | 10 540           | 12,870    | 13,204    |
|           | 11,985    |         | Casino Aerodrome                      |          | 12,241    | 12,543<br>38,835 | 39,957    |           |
| 36,637    | 36,637    | 460020  | Evans Head Memorial Aerodrome         | 3.1%     | 37,789    |                  |           | 41,113    |
| 8,319     | 8,319     | 460030  | Evans Head Fly-In                     | 1.2%     | 8,422     | 8,653            | 8,902     | 9,159     |
|           |           |         | In dies at Free an ditare             |          |           |                  |           |           |
| 00.007    | 00.007    | 4/0001  | Indirect Expenditure                  | 2.20/    | 101 074   | 104.000          | 10/ //2   | 100.000   |
| 99,006    | 99,006    | 460991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense      | 2.3%     | 101,274   | 104,088          | 106,663   | 109,928   |
| 72,834    | 123,400   | 460990  | Depreciation                          | 72.7%    | 125,800   | 128,693          | 131,911   | 135,208   |
|           |           |         |                                       |          |           |                  |           |           |
|           |           |         | Street Lighting                       |          | 4         |                  |           | 45        |
| 162,277   | 162,277   | 470010  | Casino                                | -2.5%    | 158,219   | 151,653          | 151,997   | 159,597   |
| 6,688     | 6,688     | 470020  | Broadwater                            | -2.2%    | 6,538     | 6,303            | 6,337     | 6,654     |
| 15,592    | 15,592    | 470030  | Coraki                                | -2.4%    | 15,223    | 14,635           | 14,692    | 15,427    |
| 37,437    | 37,437    | 470040  | Evans Head                            | -2.3%    | 36,559    | 35,164           | 35,311    | 37,077    |
|           |           |         |                                       |          |           |                  |           |           |

PP2 Getting Around Service: Building and Maintaining Roads

| Original    | Revised      |         | Service: Building and Maintainin           | Original |              |              |              |              |
|-------------|--------------|---------|--|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Original    |              |         |  |          | Decelorat    | Decidend     | Decelorat    | Decident     |
| Budget      | Budget       |         | 5  | Budget   | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
| 2018/2019   | 31-Dec-18    | Project | Description                                | % +/-    | 2019/2020    | 2020/2021    | 2021/2022    | 2022/2023    |
|             |              |         | Operating Evpanditure (continued)          |          |              |              |              |              |
|             |              |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)          |          |              |              |              |              |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
| 0.754       | 0.754        | 470050  | Street Lighting (cont)                     | 4.50/    | 0.074        | 0.7/0        | 0.704        | 0.000        |
| 2,751       | 2,751        | 470050  | Rappville                                  | 4.5%     | 2,874        | 2,768        | 2,781        | 2,920        |
| 11,941      | 11,941       | 470060  | Woodburn                                   | -2.0%    | 11,702       | 11,343       | 11,438       | 12,010       |
| 156,486     | 156,486      | 470100  | Traffic Route                              | 15.1%    | 180,126      | 173,385      | 174,181      | 182,890      |
| 306         | 306          | 470200  | Other Areas                                | -2.0%    | 300          | 293          | 297          | 312          |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|             |              |         | Indirect Expenditure                       |          |              |              |              |              |
| 19,624      | 19,624       | 470991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense           | 2.1%     | 20,042       | 20,630       | 21,191       | 21,776       |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|             |              |         | State Road Maintenance                     |          |              |              |              |              |
| 271,093     | 271,093      | 480010  | RMCC Routine Services - HW16               | 2.5%     | 277,869      | 284,816      | 291,938      | 299,234      |
| 598,934     | 598,934      | 480020  | RMCC Routine Services - MR83               | 2.5%     | 613,908      | 629,256      | 644,987      | 661,112      |
| 427,597     | 427,597      | 480100  | RMCC Ordered Works - HW16                  | 2.5%     | 438,287      | 449,244      | 460,474      | 471,987      |
| 1,496,859   | 1,496,859    | 480500  | RMCC Ordered Works - MR83                  | 3.1%     | 1,543,028    | 1,586,466    | 1,631,541    | 1,677,689    |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|             |              |         | Indirect Expenditure                       |          |              |              |              |              |
| 318,017     | 318,017      | 480991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense           | 1.7%     | 323,471      | 332,945      | 342,105      | 351,549      |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
| 14,359,020  | 17,291,657   |         | Total Operating Expenditure                | 25.3%    | 17,986,072   | 18,355,412   | 18,864,043   | 19,417,229   |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
| (9,878,671) | (12,091,775) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)       | 25.8%    | (12,428,915) | (12,683,917) | (13,075,344) | (13,508,296) |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
| (3,528,547) | (2,827,275)  |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | -16.0%   | (2,965,715)  | (3,004,154)  | (3,154,770)  | (3,340,894)  |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|             |              |         | Capital Movements                          |          |              |              |              |              |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |
|             |              |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions        |          | 746,571      | 851,028      | 589,654      | 593,048      |
|             |              |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                       |          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
|             |              |         | Add: Asset Sales                           |          | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
|             |              |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       |          | 550,736      | 530,102      | 216,775      | 98,372       |
|             |              |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                    |          | 5,245,759    | 5,601,789    | 5,568,093    | 5,574,202    |
|             |              |         | Less: Loan Repayments                      |          | 487,664      | 504,213      | 521,573      | 539,344      |
|             |              |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets        |          | 407,004      | 0            | 0            | 337,344      |
|             |              |         | 2033. Transfer to Restricted Assets        |          | o            |              | o            | 0            |
|             |              |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)    |          | (7,401,831)  | (7,729,026)  | (8,438,007)  | (8,763,020)  |
|             |              |         | i rogram oasii Nesuit - sui pius/ (Denoit) |          | (7,401,031)  | (1,129,020)  | (0,430,007)  | (0,703,020)  |
|             |              |         |  |          |              |              |              |              |

## PP3 Working Together

Service: Community Engagement, Consultation and Communication

| Outstand  | Davidson                                |         | Service: Community Engagement, Consultation  | Original |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
|-----------|---|---------|--|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Original  | Revised                                 |         |  |          |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| Budget    | Budget                                  |         |  | Budget   | Budget                     | Budget                     | Budget                     | Budget                     |  |  |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18                               | Project | Description  | % +/-    | 2019/2020                  | 2020/2021                  | 2021/2022                  | 2022/2023                  |  |  |
|           |   |         | Operating Revenue  |          |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| 0         | 0                                       |         | Total Operating Revenue  | 0.0%     | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          |  |  |
|           |   |         | Operating Expenditure  |          |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
|           |   |         | Communications and Marketing   |          |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
| 50,786    | 50,786                                  | 620100  | Administration Expenses  | 2.1%     | 51,842                     | 53,034                     | 54,361                     | 55,720                     |  |  |
| 216,512   | 216,512                                 | 620100  | Employee Costs   | 4.4%     | 226,032                    | 232,361                    | 238,868                    | 245,556                    |  |  |
| 14,000    | 14,000                                  | 620100  | Fleet Expenses   | -10.7%   | 12,500                     | 12,788                     | 13,108                     | 13,436                     |  |  |
| 40,000    | 40,000                                  | 620100  | LGA Fortnightly Newsletter   | 2.0%     | 40,784                     | 41,722                     | 42,765                     | 43,834                     |  |  |
| 22,238    | 22,238                                  | 620100  | Operating Expenses   | 2.0%     | 22,674                     | 23,196                     | 23,776                     | 24,371                     |  |  |
| 10,342    | 10,342                                  | 620100  | Richmond Valley Made   | 2.0%     | 10,544                     | 10,786                     | 11,056                     | 11,332                     |  |  |
| 2,724     | 2,724                                   | 620100  | Web Site Development   | 1.9%     | 2,777                      | 2,841                      | 2,912                      | 2,985                      |  |  |
| 8,152     | 8,152                                   | 620100  | Whispir Communications Platform  | 2.0%     | 8,312                      | 8,503                      | 8,716                      | 8,934                      |  |  |
| 0         | 1,600                                   | 620990  | Indirect Expenditure Depreciation  | 0.0%     | 1,600                      | 1,600                      | 1,600                      | 1,600                      |  |  |
| (137,878) | (137,878)                               | 620991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense   | 3.2%     | (142,224)                  | (145,981)                  | (149,987)                  | (154,102)                  |  |  |
| 226,876   | 228,476                                 |         | Total Operating Expenditure  | 3.5%     | 234,841                    | 240,850                    | 247,175                    | 253,666                    |  |  |
| .,.       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |         | 3   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  |          | ,                          |                            | ,                          | ,                          |  |  |
| (226,876) | (228,476)                               |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   | 3.5%     | (234,841)                  | (240,850)                  | (247,175)                  | (253,666)                  |  |  |
| (226,876) | (226,876)                               |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | 2.8%     | (233,241)                  | (239,250)                  | (245,575)                  | (252,066)                  |  |  |
| <u> </u>  |   |         | Capital Movements  |          |                            |                            |                            |                            |  |  |
|           |   |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |  |  |
|           |   |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  |          | (233,241)                  | (239,250)                  | (245,575)                  | (252,066)                  |  |  |

PP3 Working Together
Service: Community Programs and Grants

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service. Community Programs at            | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | <b>.</b>  | Droinat | Description                               |          | ~         |           | ~         | 2022/2023 |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| 1         |           |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |           |           |           |           |
| 1         |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | 0         |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| ľ         | U         |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 0.070    | U         | Ü         | U         | O         |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure                     |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | operating Experiantal e                   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Community Programs and Grants             |          |           |           |           |           |
| 2,843     | 2,843     | 260100  | Administration Expenses                   | -9.5%    | 2,573     | 2,632     | 2,699     | 2,766     |
| 72,400    | 86,472    | 260100  | Donations                                 | 3.6%     | 75,000    | 76,725    | 78,643    | 80,609    |
| 121,360   | 121,360   | 260100  | Employee Costs                            | 3.4%     | 125,440   | 128,952   | 132,564   | 136,275   |
| 5,500     | 5,500     | 260100  | Aboriginal Programs                       | 0.0%     | 5,500     | 5,500     | 5,500     | 5,500     |
| 7,401     | 7,401     | 260100  | Community Projects                        | 2.0%     | 7,546     | 7,720     | 7,913     | 8,111     |
| 4,000     | 4,000     | 260100  | Aged & Disability                         | 0.0%     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000     | 4,000     |
| 1,000     | 1,000     | 260100  | Projects for Women                        | 0.0%     | 1,000     | 1,000     | 1,025     | 1,051     |
| 0         | 6,717     | 260100  | Investing in Woman (DFCS Grant)           | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 7,000     | 7,000     | 260100  | Projects for Youth                        | 0.0%     | 7,000     | 7,000     | 7,175     | 7,354     |
| 1,,,,,,   | .,        |         | ,   |          | .,        | .,        | .,        | .,        |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                      |          |           |           |           |           |
| 529       | 0         | 260990  | Depreciation                              | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 38,483    | 38,483    | 260991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 2.6%     | 39,465    | 40,789    | 41,613    | 42,822    |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 1         |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 260,516   | 280,776   |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 2.7%     | 267,524   | 274,318   | 281,132   | 288,488   |
|           |           |         | , , ,                                     |          |           |           |           |           |
| (260,516) | (280,776) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 2.7%     | (267,524) | (274,318) | (281,132) | (288,488) |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
| (259,987) | (280,776) |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 2.9%     | (267,524) | (274,318) | (281,132) | (288,488) |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Capital Movements                         |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | ·   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | (267,524) | (274,318) | (281,132) | (288,488) |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |

## Our Priority: Growing our Economy - Budget Summary

| Original         | Revised           |         |   | Original        |                |              |              |                     |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Budget           | Budget            |         |   | Budget          | Budget         | Budget       | Budget       | Budget              |
| 2018/2019        | 31-Dec-18         | Project | Description   | % +/-           | 2019/2020      | 2020/2021    | 2021/2022    | 2022/2023           |
|                  |                   |         | ·   |                 |                |              |              |                     |
|                  |                   |         | Operating Revenue   |                 |                |              |              |                     |
| 0                | 0                 |         | Economic Development  | 0.0%            | 0              | 0            | 0            | 0                   |
| 2,664            | 2,664             |         | Tourism   | 866.4%          | 25,744         | 5,917        | 26,095       | 6,278               |
| 663,463          | 663,463           |         | Town Planning & Development Services                          | 2.9%            | 682,994        | 703,108      | 723,826      | 745,165             |
| 1,331,127        | 1,331,127         |         | Quarries  | 2.6%            | 1,365,811      | 1,286,592    | 1,633,338    | 1,376,116           |
| 1,304,931        | 1,304,931         |         | Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange Private Works              | 5.0%            | 1,370,413      | 1,614,424    | 1,651,260    | 1,746,740<br>92,742 |
| 82,400<br>44,500 | 515,000<br>44,500 |         | Real Estate Development                                       | 3.0%<br>-100.0% | 84,872<br>0    | 87,418<br>0  | 90,041<br>0  | 92,742              |
| 44,500           | 44,300            |         | Real Estate Development                                       | -100.0%         | U              | U            | U            | 0                   |
| 3,429,085        | 3,861,685         |         | Total Operating Revenue                                       | 2.9%            | 3,529,834      | 3,697,459    | 4,124,560    | 3,967,041           |
|                  |                   |         | Operating Expenditure   |                 |                |              |              |                     |
| 443,229          | 463,406           |         | Economic Development  | 10.1%           | 488,042        | 451,694      | 461,529      | 473,999             |
| 236,206          | 193,994           |         | Tourism   | 24.2%           | 293,306        | 270,368      | 307,876      | 285,604             |
| 2,382,912        | 2,381,567         |         | Town Planning & Development Services                          | 6.2%            | 2,529,993      | 2,604,676    | 2,672,087    | 2,746,479           |
| 834,213          | 830,813           |         | Quarries  | 2.1%            | 851,557        | 870,490      | 1,145,447    | 1,173,611           |
| 1,259,533        | 1,204,586         |         | Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange                            | 23.7%           | 1,558,623      | 1,557,569    | 1,583,398    | 1,612,159           |
| 80,213           | 440,213           |         | Private Works   | 2.2%            | 81,979         | 84,150       | 86,385       | 88,699              |
| 483,076          | 484,042           |         | Real Estate Development                                       | -0.1%           | 482,489        | 489,011      | 491,775      | 496,510             |
| 5,719,382        | 5,998,621         |         | Total Operating Expenditure                                   | 9.9%            | 6,285,990      | 6,327,958    | 6,748,497    | 6,877,060           |
| (2,290,297)      | (2,136,936)       |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                          | 20.3%           | (2,756,156)    | (2,630,499)  | (2,623,937)  | (2,910,019)         |
| (1,525,873)      | (1,432,650)       |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                     | 22.5%           | (1,869,119)    | (2,424,624)  | (1,700,543)  | (1,965,745)         |
|                  |                   |         | Capital Movements   |                 |                |              |              |                     |
|                  |                   |         | Add: Capital Grants and Contributions<br>Add: Loan Funds Used |                 | 1,576,950<br>0 | 719,027<br>0 | 446,316<br>0 | 464,992<br>0        |
|                  |                   |         | Add: Asset Sales  |                 | 2,485,000      | 1,720,000    | 1,640,000    | 1,810,000           |
|                  |                   |         | Add: Transfer from Reserves                                   |                 | 1,047,720      | 1,612,485    | 32,511       | 21,000              |
|                  |                   |         | Less: Capital Expenditure                                     |                 | 2,975,000      | 2,585,000    | 1,010,000    | 1,010,000           |
|                  |                   |         | Less: Loan Repayments   |                 | 501,050        | 520,891      | 541,867      | 563,316             |
|                  |                   |         | Less: Transfer to Reserves                                    |                 | 1,855,088      | 824,598      | 1,291,886    | 1,243,426           |
|                  |                   |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                       |                 | (2,090,586)    | (2,303,600)  | (2,425,469)  | (2,486,495)         |

## EC1 Boosting our Economy

Service: Economic Development

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service: Economic Developm                      | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                                     | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| 2010/2017 | 31-Dec-10 | Troject | Description                                     | /U T/ -  | 2017/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                               |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | operating nevertee                              |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | 0         |         | Total Operating Revenue                         | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure                           |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 216,126   | 216,126   | 170010  | Economic Development Expenditure                | 3.8%     | 224,339   | 230,524   | 236,919   | 243,491   |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Economic Development Initiatives                |          |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | 0         | 170015  | Economic Development Projects                   | 0.0%     | 71,000    | 21,000    | 21,000    | 21,000    |
| 0         | 197       | 170017  | Future Towns Program - Casino                   | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 0         | 197       | 170018  | Future Towns Program - Coraki                   | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 0         | 5,000     | 170020  | Small Business Month                            | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 2,000     | 6,481     | 170030  | Investigate new technology initiatives          | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 1,000     | 5,393     | 170031  | Integrate and Implement Tourism & Eco Dev Plans | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 1,500     | 1,500     | 170032  | Business Chamber Memberships                    | 0.0%     | 1,500     | 1,500     | 1,500     | 1,500     |
| 33,500    | 29,409    | 170033  | Retail Spaces Action Plan                       | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 2,000     | 12,000    | 170034  | Business Engagement Plan                        | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                            |          |           |           |           |           |
| 187,103   | 187,103   | 170991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense                | 2.2%     | 191,203   | 198,670   | 202,110   | 208,008   |
| 442.220   | 4/2 40/   |         | Tatal On anatina Fun anditum                    | 10 10/   | 400.040   | 451 (04   | 4/1 520   | 472.000   |
| 443,229   | 463,406   |         | Total Operating Expenditure                     | 10.1%    | 488,042   | 451,694   | 461,529   | 473,999   |
| (443,229) | (463,406) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)            | 10.1%    | (488,042) | (451,694) | (461,529) | (473,999) |
| (443,229) | (403,406) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)            | 10.1%    | (488,042) | (451,694) | (461,529) | (473,999) |
| (443,229) | (463,406) |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)       | 10.1%    | (488,042) | (451,694) | (461,529) | (473,999) |
| (443,227) | (403,400) |         | Operating cash Result - Surplus/ (Dencit)       | 10.176   | (400,042) | (451,074) | (401,324) | (473,777) |
|           |           |         | Capital Movements                               |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Capital Movements                               |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions             |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                            |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Asset Sales                                |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets            |          | 71,000    | 21,000    | 21,000    | 21,000    |
|           |           |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                         |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Loan Repayments                           |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets             |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         |          | (417,042) | (430,694) | (440,529) | (452,999) |
|           |           |         |   |          |           |           |           |           |

## EC1 Boosting our Economy

Service: Tourism

| Original  | Revised   |          | Service. Tourisiti   | Original |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|-----------|-----------|----------|--|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Budget    | Budget    |          |  | Budget   | Budget                | Budget                | Budget                | Budget                |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project  | Description  | % +/-    | 2019/2020             | 2020/2021             | 2021/2022             | 2022/2023             |
| 2010/2017 | 0. 500 .0 | . rojout | 2000.1011  | 70 17    | 2017/2020             | 2020, 2021            | 202 17 2022           | 2022/2020             |
|           |           |          | Operating Revenue  |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 2,664     | 2,664     | 170200   | Tourism Revenue  | 753.8%   | 22,744                | 2,827                 | 22,912                | 3,000                 |
| 0         | 0         | 170300   | Woodburn Riverside Community Building  | 0.0%     | 3,000                 | 3,090                 | 3,183                 | 3,278                 |
| 2,664     | 2,664     |          | Total Operating Revenue  | 866.4%   | 25,744                | 5,917                 | 26,095                | 6,278                 |
|           |           |          | Operating Expenditure  |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 127,889   | 87,089    | 170200   | Tourism Expenditure  | 30.3%    | 166,631               | 140,360               | 174,230               | 148,206               |
| 33,531    | 33,531    | 170250   | Casino Visitor Information Centre  | -20.7%   | 26,585                | 27,391                | 28,261                | 29,162                |
| 0         | 0         | 170280   | Evans Head Visitor Information Centre  | 0.0%     | 13,258                | 13,721                | 14,214                | 14,726                |
| 1,256     | 1,256     | 170300   | Woodburn Riverside Community Building  | 961.9%   | 13,338                | 13,801                | 14,296                | 14,810                |
| 54,918    | 54,918    | 170305   | Richmond Valley Tourism  | 2.0%     | 55,994                | 57,282                | 58,714                | 60,182                |
| 18,612    | 17,200    | 170990   | Indirect Expenditure Depreciation  | -6.0%    | 17,500                | 17,813                | 18,161                | 18,518                |
| 236,206   | 193,994   |          | Total Operating Expenditure  | 24.2%    | 293,306               | 270,368               | 307,876               | 285,604               |
| (233,542) | (191,330) |          | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   | 14.6%    | (267,562)             | (264,451)             | (281,781)             | (279,326)             |
| (214,930) | (174,130) |          | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | 16.3%    | (250,062)             | (246,638)             | (263,620)             | (260,808)             |
|           |           |          | Capital Movements  |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|           |           |          | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
|           |           |          | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  |          | (250,062)             | (246,638)             | (263,620)             | (260,808)             |

## EC1 Boosting our Economy

Service: Town Planning & Development Services

| Original  | Revised   |          | Service. Town Planning & Developing   | Original |           |           |           |            |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Budget    | Budget    |          |                                       | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget     |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project  | Description                           | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023  |
| 2010/2017 | 0.000.0   | . rojout | 2000.101.01                           | 70 17    | 2017/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/ 2020 |
|           |           |          | Operating Revenue                     |          |           |           |           |            |
|           |           |          |                                       |          |           |           |           |            |
|           |           |          | Planning & Development Services       |          |           |           |           |            |
| 35,358    | 35,358    | 320100   | Advertising Fees                      | 3.0%     | 36,419    | 37,512    | 38,637    | 39,796     |
| 11,824    | 11,824    | 320100   | Archive Fee                           | 3.0%     | 12,179    | 12,544    | 12,920    | 13,308     |
| 7,187     | 7,187     | 320100   | Certificates - Building Certificates  | 3.0%     | 7,403     | 7,625     | 7,854     | 8,090      |
| 90,178    | 90,178    | 320100   | Certificates - Building Construction  | 3.0%     | 92,883    | 95,669    | 98,539    | 101,495    |
| 71,165    | 71,165    | 320100   | Certificates - S149                   | 3.0%     | 73,300    | 75,499    | 77,764    | 80,097     |
| 11,824    | 11,824    | 320100   | Certificates - S735A                  | 3.0%     | 12,179    | 12,544    | 12,920    | 13,308     |
| 2,320     | 2,320     | 320100   | Complying Development Fees            | 3.0%     | 2,390     | 2,462     | 2,536     | 2,612      |
| 17,157    | 17,157    | 320100   | Drainage Diagram Fees                 | 3.0%     | 17,672    | 18,202    | 18,748    | 19,310     |
| 205,859   | 205,859   | 320100   | Fees - Other                          | 3.0%     | 212,035   | 218,396   | 224,948   | 231,696    |
| 5,797     | 5,797     | 320100   | Inspection Fees - Accessways          | 3.0%     | 5,971     | 6,150     | 6,335     | 6,525      |
| 115,435   | 115,435   | 320100   | Inspection Fees - Building Compliance | 3.0%     | 118,898   | 122,465   | 126,139   | 129,923    |
| 52,167    | 52,167    | 320100   | Inspection Fees - Pools               | 3.0%     | 53,732    | 55,344    | 57,004    | 58,714     |
| 3,825     | 3,825     | 320100   | Inspection Fees - Sewer Connection    | 3.0%     | 3,940     | 4,058     | 4,180     | 4,305      |
| 4,637     | 4,637     | 320100   | Linen Plan Signing Fees               | 3.0%     | 4,776     | 4,919     | 5,067     | 5,219      |
| 2,898     | 2,898     | 320100   | Long Service Levy Commission Revenue  | 3.0%     | 2,985     | 3,075     | 3,167     | 3,262      |
| 1,739     | 1,739     | 320100   | Rural Road Numbering Fees             | 3.0%     | 1,791     | 1,845     | 1,900     | 1,957      |
| 11,593    | 11,593    | 320100   | Subdivision Fees                      | 3.0%     | 11,941    | 12,299    | 12,668    | 13,048     |
|           |           |          |                                       |          |           |           |           |            |
|           |           |          | Planning Projects                     |          |           |           |           |            |
| 6,500     | 6,500     | 320220   | Heritage Advisory                     | 0.0%     | 6,500     | 6,500     | 6,500     | 6,500      |
| 6,000     | 6,000     | 320225   | Heritage Small Grants                 | 0.0%     | 6,000     | 6,000     | 6,000     | 6,000      |
| 663,463   | 663,463   |          | Total Operating Revenue               | 2.9%     | 682,994   | 703,108   | 723,826   | 745,165    |
|           |           |          |                                       |          |           |           |           |            |
|           |           |          | Operating Expenditure                 |          |           |           |           |            |
|           |           |          | Planning & Development Services       |          |           |           |           |            |
| 33,033    | 33,033    | 320100   | Administration Expenses               | 8.4%     | 35,802    | 36,626    | 37,542    | 38,481     |
| 1,256,987 | 1,256,987 | 320100   | Employee Costs                        | 6.5%     | 1,338,712 | 1,376,196 | 1,414,729 | 1,454,341  |
| 80,000    | 80,000    | 320100   | Fleet Expenses                        | 31.1%    | 104,900   | 107,313   | 109,996   | 112,746    |
| 2,099     | 2,099     | 320100   | M & R - Equipment                     | 2.0%     | 2,140     | 2,189     | 2,244     | 2,300      |
| 48,424    | 48,424    | 320100   | Operating Expenses                    | 2.0%     | 49,374    | 50,509    | 51,773    | 53,068     |
| 1,575     | 1,575     | 320100   | Rural Road Numbering Expenses         | 2.0%     | 1,606     | 1,643     | 1,684     | 1,726      |
|           |           |          | Planning Projects                     |          |           |           |           |            |
| 15,081    | 15,081    | 320220   | Heritage Advisory                     | 2.0%     | 15,377    | 15,731    | 16,124    | 16,527     |
| 24,353    | 24,353    | 320225   | Heritage Small Grants                 | 2.0%     | 24,830    | 25,401    | 26,036    | 26,687     |
| 24,555    | 24,000    | 320223   | Trorruge ornan Oranto                 | 2.070    | 24,030    | 25,401    | 20,030    | 20,007     |
|           |           |          |                                       |          |           |           |           |            |

## EC1 Boosting our Economy

Service: Town Planning & Development Services

| Original<br>Budget<br>2018/2019 | Revised<br>Budget<br>31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                                      | Original<br>Budget<br>% +/- | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2010/2019                       | 31-Dec-10                      | Floject | Description                                      | /0 <del>+</del> /-          | 2017/2020           | 2020/2021           | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023           |
|                                 |                                |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)                |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |         | Indirect Expenditure                             |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 1,845                           | 500                            | 320990  | Depreciation                                     | -72.9%                      | 500                 | 500                 | 500                 | 500                 |
| 919,515                         | 919,515                        | 320991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense                 | 4.0%                        | 956,752             | 988,568             | 1,011,459           | 1,040,103           |
| 2,382,912                       | 2,381,567                      |         | Total Operating Expenditure                      | 6.2%                        | 2,529,993           | 2,604,676           | 2,672,087           | 2,746,479           |
| (1,719,449)                     | (1,718,104)                    |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)             | 7.4%                        | (1,846,999)         | (1,901,568)         | (1,948,261)         | (2,001,314)         |
| (1,717,604)                     | (1,717,604)                    |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)        | 7.5%                        | (1,846,499)         | (1,901,068)         | (1,947,761)         | (2,000,814)         |
|                                 |                                |         | Capital Movements                                |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions              |                             | 1,381,650           | 479,027             | 198,816             | 199,792             |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                             |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Asset Sales                                 |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets             |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Asset Acquisition<br>Less: Loan Repayments |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets              |                             | 1,381,650           | 479,027             | 198,816             | 199,792             |
|                                 |                                |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)          |                             | (1,846,499)         | (1,901,068)         | (1,947,761)         | (2,000,814)         |

## EC2 Building on our Strengths

Service: Quarries

| Original  | Revised   |         | Scrvice. Quartes  | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    | B       | Power to the control of the control | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description   | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 148,527   | 148,527   | 510010  | Casino Depot Stockpile  | 3.0%     | 152,984   | 157,574   | 162,302   | 167,171   |
| 8,000     | 8,000     | 510020  | Evans Head Depot Stockpile  | 3.0%     | 8,240     | 8,487     | 8,742     | 9,004     |
| 567,920   | 567,920   | 520050  | Petersons Quarry  | 2.1%     | 579,705   | 476,902   | 799,355   | 517,114   |
| 536,630   | 536,630   | 530010  | Woodview Quarry - Council Sales   | 3.0%     | 552,730   | 569,311   | 586,391   | 603,982   |
| 70,050    | 70,050    | 530050  | Woodview Quarry - Private Sales   | 3.0%     | 72,152    | 74,318    | 76,548    | 78,845    |
| 1,331,127 | 1,331,127 |         | Total Operating Revenue   | 2.6%     | 1,365,811 | 1,286,592 | 1,633,338 | 1,376,116 |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 114,155   | 114,155   | 510010  | Other Stockpiles<br>Casino Depot  | 2.0%     | 116,434   | 119,151   | 122,153   | 125,232   |
| 6,914     | 6,914     | 510010  | Evans Head Depot  | 2.0%     | 7,050     | 7,212     | 7,392     | 7,577     |
|           |           |         | Other Stockpiles Indirect Expenditure   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 13,648    | 13,648    | 510991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense  | 1.8%     | 13,896    | 14,298    | 14,692    | 15,097    |
|           |           |         | Petersons Quarry Expenditure  |          |           |           |           |           |
| 19,070    | 19,070    | 520100  | Administration Expenditure  | -12.6%   | 16,665    | 17,461    | 18,306    | 19,195    |
| 12,000    | 12,000    | 520100  | Borrowing Costs   | 2.0%     | 12,235    | 12,516    | 12,829    | 13,150    |
|           |           |         | Petersons Quarry Indirect Expenditure   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 87,611    | 87,611    | 520991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense  | 2.3%     | 89,626    | 92,119    | 94,633    | 97,281    |
| 34,000    | 32,400    | 520990  | Depreciation  | 1.8%     | 34,600    | 35,320    | 36,122    | 36,942    |
|           |           |         | Woodview Quarry   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 42,645    | 42,645    | 530100  | Administration Expenditure  | 3.0%     | 43,931    | 45,373    | 46,890    | 48,465    |
| 18,186    | 18,186    | 530100  | Borrowing Costs   | 2.0%     | 18,542    | 18,968    | 19,442    | 19,928    |
|           |           |         | Wood in Curry   |          |           |           |           |           |
| 17,400    | 17,400    | 530200  | Woodview Quarry<br>Production Expenses  | 2.2%     | 17,776    | 717,717   | 274,942   | 281,835   |
| 300,000   | 300,000   | 530200  | Stockpile Adjustments   | 3.3%     | 310,000   | (385,000) | 318,000   | 324,000   |
| 62,388    | 62,388    | 530300  | Woodview Quarry Loading Expenses  | 2.2%     | 63,779    | 65,403    | 67,135    | 68,913    |

## EC2 Building on our Strengths

Service: Quarries

| Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget |         |  | Original<br>Budget | Budget      | Budget            | Budget      | Budget    |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 2018/2019          | 31-Dec-18         | Project | Description  | % +/-              | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021         | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023 |
|                    |                   |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)                            |                    |             |                   |             |           |
|                    |                   |         | Woodview Quarry Indirect Expenditure                         |                    |             |                   |             |           |
| 87,396             | 87,396            | 530991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense                             | 2.3%               | 89,373      | 91,895            | 94,403      | 97,025    |
| 18,800             | 17,000            | 530990  | Depreciation Experies  | -6.1%              | 17,650      | 18,057            | 18,508      | 18,971    |
| 834,213            | 830,813           |         | Total Operating Expenditure                                  | 2.1%               | 851,557     | 870,490           | 1,145,447   | 1,173,611 |
| 496,914            | 500,314           |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                         | 3.5%               | 514,254     | 416,102           | 487,891     | 202,505   |
| 879,900            | 879,900           |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                    | 3.1%               | 907,281     | 115,963           | 892,792     | 615,496   |
|                    |                   |         | Capital Movements  |                    |             |                   |             |           |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions                          |                    | 0           | 0                 | 0           | 0         |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Loan Funds Used   |                    | 0           | 0                 | 0           | 0         |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Asset Sales   |                    | 0           | 0                 | 0           | 0         |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition |                    | 0<br>10,000 | 169,437<br>10,000 | 0<br>10,000 | 10,000    |
|                    |                   |         | Less: Loan Repayments  |                    | 10,000      | 0,000             | 10,000      | 10,000    |
|                    |                   |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets                          |                    | 473,438     | 0                 | 655,985     | 377,227   |
|                    |                   |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                      |                    | 423,844     | 275,400           | 226,807     | 228,269   |

## EC2 Building on our Strengths

Service: Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service. Northern Rivers                | Original |           |           |           |             |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget      |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                             | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023   |
| 2010/2017 | 01 000 10 | Troject | Description                             | 70 17    | 2017/2020 | 2020/2021 | 202172022 | 2022/2020   |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                       |          |           |           |           |             |
| 10,000    | 10,000    | 190010  | Advertising Fees                        | 0.0%     | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000      |
| 0         | 0         | 190010  | Contributions - Other                   | 0.0%     | 2,000     | 0         | 0         | 0,000       |
| 64,308    | 64,308    | 190010  | LIRS Subsidy                            | -13.0%   | 55,950    | 47,213    | 37,869    | 28,435      |
| 7,200     | 7,200     | 190010  | Rental Income                           | 390.0%   | 35,280    | 36,338    | 37,428    | 38,551      |
| 47,727    | 47,727    | 190010  | Agents Business Licence Fees            | 0.0%     | 47,727    | 49,159    | 50,634    | 52,153      |
| 71,400    | 71,400    | 190010  | Agents Business Usage Fees              | 0.0%     | 71,400    | 87,500    | 90,000    | 96,200      |
| 1,031,100 | 1,031,100 | 190010  | Cattle Fees                             | 0.0%     | 1,031,100 | 1,263,750 | 1,301,250 | 1,393,600   |
| 4,120     | 4,120     | 190010  | Holding Paddock Rents                   | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0           |
| 4,120     | 4,120     | 190010  | Transit Fees                            | 609.3%   | 29,224    | 30,101    | 31,004    | 31,934      |
| 3,090     | 3,090     | 190010  | No Sale Fees                            | 3.0%     | 3,183     | 3,278     | 3,376     | 3,477       |
| 10,300    | 10,300    | 190010  | Other Fees                              | 3.0%     | 10,609    | 10,927    | 11,255    | 11,593      |
| 0         | 0         | 190010  | Recycled Materials                      | 0.0%     | 15,000    | 15,450    | 15,914    | 16,391      |
| 3,825     | 3,825     | 190010  | Special Stud Fees                       | 3.0%     | 3,940     | 4,058     | 4,180     | 4,305       |
| 47,741    | 47,741    | 190010  | Washdown Fees                           | 15.2%    | 55,000    | 56,650    | 58,350    | 60,101      |
| ,         | .,,,      | .,,,,,  | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 10.270   | 00,000    | 33/333    | 33/333    | 33,131      |
| 1,304,931 | 1,304,931 |         | Total Operating Revenue                 | 5.0%     | 1,370,413 | 1,614,424 | 1,651,260 | 1,746,740   |
| 1,001,701 | 1,001,701 |         | Total operating nevenue                 | 0.070    | 1,070,110 | 1,011,121 | 1,001,200 | 1,7 10,7 10 |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure                   |          |           |           |           |             |
| 40,690    | 40,690    | 190010  | Administration Expenses                 | -5.0%    | 38,644    | 39,532    | 40,522    | 41,534      |
| 102,388   | 102,388   | 190010  | Borrowing Costs                         | -13.9%   | 88,146    | 75,225    | 61,460    | 47,524      |
| 115,518   | 115,518   | 190010  | Employee Costs                          | 80.1%    | 208,062   | 213,888   | 219,876   | 226,032     |
| 0         | 0         | 190010  | Employee Costs - Team Meetings          | 0.0%     | 2,765     | 2,840     | 2,918     | 2,998       |
| 0         | 0         | 190010  | Fire Safety Inspections                 | 0.0%     | 1,000     | 1,023     | 1,049     | 1,075       |
| 1,019     | 1,019     | 190010  | Fleet Expenses                          | 150.1%   | 2,549     | 2,615     | 2,686     | 2,758       |
| 30,795    | 30,795    | 190010  | Internal Expenses                       | -32.0%   | 20,947    | 22,007    | 23,122    | 24,293      |
| 1,529     | 1,529     | 190010  | M & R - Air Conditioner                 | 2.0%     | 1,559     | 1,595     | 1,635     | 1,676       |
| 16,482    | 16,482    | 190010  | M & R - Buildings                       | -27.5%   | 11,952    | 12,252    | 12,573    | 12,902      |
| 14,911    | 14,911    | 190010  | M & R - Grounds                         | 22.2%    | 18,217    | 18,697    | 19,202    | 19,720      |
| 3,851     | 3,851     | 190010  | M & R - Other Structures                | 27.2%    | 4,900     | 5,024     | 5,156     | 5,293       |
| 64,701    | 64,701    | 190010  | Operating Expenses                      | 0.0%     | 64,676    | 67,378    | 70,244    | 73,241      |
| 47,028    | 47,028    | 190010  | Effluent Area Expenses                  | 28.9%    | 60,607    | 36,046    | 36,975    | 37,928      |
| 20,380    | 20,380    | 190010  | Effluent & Soil Sampling                | 4.6%     | 21,320    | 21,810    | 22,355    | 22,914      |
| 91,523    | 91,523    | 190010  | General Operations, M & R               | 2.0%     | 93,399    | 95,840    | 98,416    | 101,061     |
| 0         | 15,000    | 190010  | Soft Flooring Material                  | 0.0%     | 45,000    | 46,035    | 47,186    | 48,366      |
| 22,038    | 22,038    | 190010  | Store Sales Computer & Gate Operator    | 16.2%    | 25,599    | 26,317    | 27,053    | 27,811      |
| 0         | 0         | 190010  | Store Sales Pre Sale Scannings          | 0.0%     | 15,750    | 18,750    | 18,750    | 19,500      |
| 9,287     | 9,287     | 190010  | Vendor Declaration System               | 2.5%     | 9,519     | 9,786     | 10,060    | 10,342      |
| 119,105   | 104,105   | 190010  | Yards & Pens M & R                      | 7.5%     | 128,064   | 131,460   | 135,026   | 138,687     |
| 6,229     | 6,229     | 190010  | Truckwash Area Expenses                 | 92.7%    | 12,004    | 12,292    | 12,607    | 12,929      |
| 6,322     | 6,322     | 190010  | Weed Control                            | 7.2%     | 6,775     | 6,950     | 7,135     | 7,326       |
| 0         | 0         | 190010  | Vegetation Control for Fire Management  | 0.0%     | 7,550     | 3,775     | 3,881     | 3,989       |
| Ĭ         | ŭ         |         | - January                               | 5.370    | ,,550     | 3,0       | 3,331     | 0,,0,       |
|           |           |         | l .                                     |          | 1         |           |           |             |

## EC2 Building on our Strengths

Service: Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service: Northern Rivers Livestock        | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)         |          |           |           |           |           |
| 0         | 0         | 190030  | All Breeds Sale                           | 0.0%     | 5,230     | 5,376     | 5,526     | 5,681     |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                      |          |           |           |           |           |
| 197,390   | 197,390   | 190991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 2.5%     | 202,379   | 207,676   | 212,833   | 219,360   |
| 348,347   | 293,400   | 190990  | Depreciation                              | 32.6%    | 462,010   | 473,380   | 485,152   | 497,219   |
| 1,259,533 | 1,204,586 |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 23.7%    | 1,558,623 | 1,557,569 | 1,583,398 | 1,612,159 |
| 45,398    | 100,345   |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | -514.6%  | (188,210) | 56,855    | 67,862    | 134,581   |
| 393,745   | 393,745   |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | -30.5%   | 273,800   | 530,235   | 553,014   | 631,800   |
|           |           |         | Capital Movements                         |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |          | 195,300   | 240,000   | 247,500   | 265,200   |
|           |           |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |          | 17,642    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |          | 150,000   | 75,000    | 0         | 0         |
|           |           |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 336,742   | 349,664   | 363,429   | 377,364   |
|           |           |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |          | 0         | 345,571   | 437,085   | 519,636   |
|           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |

## EC2 Building on our Strengths

Service: Private Works

| Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget |         |  | Original<br>Budget | Budget                     | Budget                | Budget                | Budget                     |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2018/2019          | 31-Dec-18         | Project | Description  | % +/-              | 2019/2020                  | 2020/2021             | 2021/2022             | 2022/2023                  |
|                    |                   |         | Operating Revenue  |                    |                            |                       |                       |                            |
| 82,400             | 515,000           | 200000  | Private Works Revenue  | 3.0%               | 84,872                     | 87,418                | 90,041                | 92,742                     |
| 82,400             | 515,000           |         | Total Operating Revenue  | 3.0%               | 84,872                     | 87,418                | 90,041                | 92,742                     |
|                    |                   |         | Operating Expenditure  |                    |                            |                       |                       |                            |
| 58,430             | 418,430           | 200000  | Private Works Expenses   | 2.2%               | 59,725                     | 61,242                | 62,860                | 64,523                     |
| 21,783             | 21,783            | 202991  | Indirect Expenditure<br>Activity Based Costing - Expense   | 2.2%               | 22,254                     | 22,908                | 23,525                | 24,176                     |
| 80,213             | 440,213           |         | Total Operating Expenditure  | 2.2%               | 81,979                     | 84,150                | 86,385                | 88,699                     |
| 2,187              | 74,787            |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   | 32.3%              | 2,893                      | 3,268                 | 3,656                 | 4,043                      |
| 2,187              | 74,787            |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | 32.3%              | 2,893                      | 3,268                 | 3,656                 | 4,043                      |
|                    |                   |         | Capital Movements  |                    |                            |                       |                       |                            |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
|                    |                   |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  |                    | 2,893                      | 3,268                 | 3,656                 | 4,043                      |

## EC2 Building on our Strengths

Service: Real Estate Development

| Original          | Revised           |                  | ·  | Original      |                      |                        |                     |                    |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Budget            | Budget            |                  |  | Budget        | Budget               | Budget                 | Budget              | Budget             |
| 2018/2019         | 31-Dec-18         | Project          | Description  | % +/-         | 2019/2020            | 2020/2021              | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023          |
|                   |                   |                  | Operating Revenue  |               |                      |                        |                     |                    |
| 44,500            | 44,500            | 180220           | Property - Evans Hd - Dept Health Bldg                             | -100.0%       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   | 0                  |
| 44,500            | 44,500            |                  | Total Operating Revenue  | -100.0%       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   | 0                  |
|                   |                   |                  | Operating Expenditure  |               |                      |                        |                     |                    |
| 2,436             | 2,436             | 180105           | Property - Casino - 153 Barker St                                  | 4.5%          | 2,546                | 2,664                  | 2,788               | 2,919              |
| 2,149             | 2,149             | 180220           | Property - Evans Hd - Dept Health Bldg                             | -100.0%       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   | 0                  |
| 1,148             | 1,148             | 180240           | Property - Evans Hd - Living Museum                                | 2.2%          | 1,173                | 1,203                  | 1,234               | 1,267              |
| 191,776           | 191,776           | 181100           | Real Estate Development - Ops                                      | -2.1%         | 187,840              | 183,927                | 179,931             | 175,757            |
| 272,933<br>12,634 | 272,933<br>13,600 | 182991<br>182990 | Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation | 1.5%<br>10.8% | 276,930<br>14,000    | 286,895<br>14,322      | 293,142<br>14,680   | 301,520<br>15,047  |
| 483,076           | 484,042           | 102770           | Total Operating Expenditure  | -0.1%         | 482,489              | 489,011                | 491,775             | 496,510            |
|                   |                   |                  |  |               | ·                    | ·                      | ·                   |                    |
| (438,576)         | (439,542)         |                  | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                               | 10.0%         | (482,489)            | (489,011)              | (491,775)           | (496,510)          |
| (425,942)         | (425,942)         |                  | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                          | 10.0%         | (468,489)            | (474,689)              | (477,095)           | (481,463)          |
|                   |                   |                  | Capital Movements  |               |                      |                        |                     |                    |
|                   |                   |                  | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions<br>Add: Loan Funds Used        |               | 0<br>0               | 0<br>0                 | 0<br>0              | 0                  |
|                   |                   |                  | Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets              |               | 2,485,000<br>959,078 | 1,720,000<br>1,422,049 | 1,640,000<br>11,511 | 1,810,000<br>0     |
|                   |                   |                  | Less: Asset Acquisition  |               | 2,815,000            | 2,500,000              | 1,000,000           | 1,000,000          |
|                   |                   |                  | Less: Loan Repayments<br>Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |               | 164,308<br>0         | 171,227<br>0           | 178,438<br>0        | 185,952<br>146,771 |
|                   |                   |                  | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                            |               | (3,719)              | (3,867)                | (4,022)             | (4,186)            |
|                   |                   |                  |  |               |                      |                        |                     |                    |

# Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates Our Priority: Looking after our Environment - Budget Summary

| Original   | Revised    |         |   | Original |             |             |             |             |
|------------|------------|---------|---|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Budget     | Budget     |         |   | Budget   | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      |
| 2018/2019  | 31-Dec-18  | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023   |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|            |            |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |             |             |             |             |
| 5,997,051  | 5,997,051  |         | Waste Management                          | 14.1%    | 6,842,128   | 7,235,132   | 7,477,154   | 7,804,783   |
| 213,725    | 213,725    |         | Stormwater Management                     | -0.2%    | 213,351     | 219,751     | 226,343     | 233,133     |
| 6,476,961  | 6,476,961  |         | Water Supplies                            | 5.9%     | 6,859,021   | 7,182,194   | 7,535,402   | 7,908,581   |
| 8,432,758  | 8,432,758  |         | Sewerage Services                         | 2.2%     | 8,619,758   | 8,879,016   | 9,146,192   | 9,421,322   |
| 434,969    | 434,969    |         | Environmental Health                      | 3.8%     | 451,696     | 465,250     | 479,209     | 493,588     |
| 0          | 0          |         | Environmental Management                  | 0.0%     | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 21,555,464 | 21,555,464 |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 6.6%     | 22,985,954  | 23,981,343  | 24,864,300  | 25,861,407  |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|            |            |         | Operating Expenditure                     |          |             |             |             |             |
| 5,644,141  | 5,783,338  |         | Waste Management                          | 16.4%    | 6,570,213   | 6,804,882   | 7,037,837   | 7,181,813   |
| 948,261    | 938,336    |         | Stormwater Management                     | 2.7%     | 973,714     | 991,565     | 1,016,668   | 1,046,673   |
| 5,972,225  | 6,051,925  |         | Water Supplies                            | 6.3%     | 6,346,000   | 6,472,451   | 6,635,037   | 6,827,060   |
| 7,469,532  | 7,530,932  |         | Sewerage Services                         | 2.9%     | 7,689,303   | 7,767,870   | 7,875,232   | 8,008,542   |
| 1,037,070  | 1,036,561  |         | Environmental Health                      | 5.1%     | 1,089,994   | 1,120,794   | 1,149,959   | 1,181,524   |
| 448,975    | 455,792    |         | Environmental Management                  | 4.3%     | 468,160     | 479,136     | 480,948     | 493,110     |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 21,520,204 | 21,796,884 |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 7.5%     | 23,137,385  | 23,636,699  | 24,195,681  | 24,738,722  |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 35,260     | (241,420)  |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | -529.5%  | (151,430)   | 344,644     | 668,619     | 1,122,685   |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 4,726,544  | 4,592,280  |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 4.0%     | 4,913,814   | 5,510,935   | 5,947,270   | 6,516,505   |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|            |            |         | Capital Movements                         |          |             |             |             |             |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|            |            |         | Add: Capital Grants and Contributions     |          | 270,000     | 250,000     | 250,000     | 250,000     |
|            |            |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0           | 2,500,000   | 3,000,000   | 1,500,000   |
|            |            |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 52,273      | 70,000      | 75,709      | 22,682      |
|            |            |         | Add: Transfer from Reserves               |          | 1,565,748   | 1,224,139   | 1,164,642   | 1,082,728   |
|            |            |         | Less: Capital Expenditure                 |          | 5,782,031   | 8,322,435   | 8,683,950   | 6,695,632   |
|            |            |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 1,277,227   | 1,557,323   | 1,891,842   | 2,114,379   |
|            |            |         | Less: Transfer to Reserves                |          | 1,220,848   | 1,185,842   | 1,366,032   | 2,092,917   |
|            |            |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | (1,478,272) | (1,510,525) | (1,504,203) | (1,531,014) |
|            |            |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |

## EH1 Managing our Waste and Water Service: Waste Management

| Original         | Revised          |                  | Service: Waste Managemen                      | Original        |             |                  |                   |                   |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Budget           | Budget           |                  |   | Budget          | Budget      | Budget           | Budget            | Budget            |
| 2018/2019        | 31-Dec-18        | Project          | Description                                   | % +/-           | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021        | 2021/2022         | 2022/2023         |
| 2010/2019        | 31-Dec-10        | Project          | Description                                   | 70 +/ -         | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021        | 2021/2022         | 2022/2023         |
|                  |                  |                  | Operating Revenue                             |                 |             |                  |                   |                   |
|                  |                  |                  | Waste Collection Charges                      |                 |             |                  |                   |                   |
| 4,552,476        | 4,552,476        | 140000           | Annual Charges                                | 15.7%           | 5,266,053   | 5,613,767        | 5,875,563         | 6,155,146         |
| 25,000           | 25,000           | 140005           | Interest Income                               | 0.0%            | 25,000      | 25,750           | 26,523            | 27,318            |
| 85,000           | 85,000           | 140010           | Street Bin Collection                         | 0.0%            | 85,000      | 87,550           | 90,177            | 92,882            |
| 156,075          | 156,075          | 140015           | Grant Revenue                                 | 0.0%            | 156,075     | 158,765          | 95,110            | 97,963            |
| 100,070          | 100,070          | 110010           | orali novoliao                                | 0.070           | 100/070     | 100/100          | 70/110            | 717700            |
| 0                | 0                | 140030           | Other Revenue                                 | 0.0%            | 30,000      | 30,900           | 31,827            | 32,782            |
| 995,500          | 995,500          | 140150           | Nammoona Landfill                             | 9.8%            | 1,093,500   | 1,126,305        | 1,160,095         | 1,194,898         |
| 16,700           | 16,700           | 140160           | Bora Ridge Transfer Station                   | 0.0%            | 16,700      | 17,201           | 17,717            | 18,248            |
| 157,300          | 157,300          | 140180           | Evans Head Transfer Station                   | 2.2%            | 160,800     | 165,624          | 170,594           | 175,711           |
| 9,000            | 9,000            | 140190           | Rappville Transfer Station                    | 0.0%            | 9,000       | 9,270            | 9,548             | 9,835             |
| 5,997,051        | 5,997,051        |                  | Total Operating Revenue                       | 14.1%           | 6,842,128   | 7,235,132        | 7,477,154         | 7,804,783         |
|                  |                  |                  | Operating Expenditure                         |                 |             |                  |                   |                   |
| 448,190          | 448,190          | 140100           | Waste Collection Expenditure                  | 8.4%            | 485,718     | 494,639          | 504,119           | 513,794           |
| 404,271          | 404,271          | 140105           | Recycling Collection Expenditure              | 30.6%           | 527,863     | 536,869          | 546,776           | 556,862           |
| 0                | 20,000           | 140109           | Aboriginal Housing Education & Support (BWRF) | 0.0%            | 0           | 0                | 0                 | 0                 |
| 440,441          | 440,441          | 140110           | Organics Collection Expenditure               | -14.0%          | 378,980     | 388,294          | 398,405           | 408,780           |
| 0                | 23,377           | 140112           | Business Organics (BWRF)                      | 0.0%            | 0           | 0                | 0                 | 0                 |
| 624,187          | 624,187          | 140115           | Waste Other Expenditure                       | 13.5%           | 708,203     | 725,266          | 723,140           | 691,507           |
| 63,833           | 96,703           | 140116           | Waste Educator                                | 11.1%           | 70,912      | 72,855           | 74,868            | 76,937            |
| 0                | 20,000           | 140117           | Waste Composition Audit                       | 0.0%            | 0           | 0                | 0                 | 0                 |
| 2,135,882        | 2,135,882        | 140150           | Nammoona Landfill Operating Expenditure       | 17.0%           | 2,499,985   | 2,561,508        | 2,628,226         | 2,696,700         |
| 18,750<br>36,743 | 18,750<br>36,743 | 140150<br>140150 | Interest on Loans<br>Rehabilitation           | -100.0%<br>2.0% | 0<br>37,463 | 91,797<br>38,325 | 195,467<br>39,283 | 234,099<br>40,265 |
| 30,743           | 30,743           | 170100           | nondon  | 2.070           | 37,703      | 30,323           | 37,203            | 70,203            |

#### EH1 Managing our Waste and Water

Service: Waste Management

| Original            | Revised             |                  | Service. Waste Managerner  | Original      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Budget<br>2018/2019 | Budget<br>31-Dec-18 | Drainat          | Description  | Budget        | Budget<br>2019/2020                                  | Budget<br>2020/2021  | Budget<br>2021/2022  | Budget<br>2022/2023  |
| 2018/2019           | 31-Dec-18           | Project          | Description  | % +/-         | 2019/2020  | 2020/2021  | 2021/2022  | 2022/2023  |
|                     |                     |                  | Operating Expenditure (continued)  |               |  |  |  |  |
| 39,840              | 39,840              | 140160           | Bora Ridge Transfer Station  | 25.5%         | 50,008   | 51,494   | 53,072   | 54,706   |
| 17,517              | 17,517              | 140170           | Broadwater Landfill  | -63.5%        | 6,391  | 6,545  | 6,713  | 6,887  |
| 542,561             | 542,561             | 140180           | Evans Head Transfer Station  | 43.4%         | 778,217  | 797,418  | 818,217  | 839,562  |
| 15,618              | 15,618              | 140190           | Rappville Landfill   | 69.5%         | 26,477   | 27,245   | 28,034   | 28,848   |
| 4,076               | 4,076               | 140195           | Rosewood Ave   | 2.0%          | 4,156  | 4,252  | 4,358  | 4,467  |
| 361,982<br>490,250  | 361,982<br>533,200  | 140991<br>140990 | Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation   | 2.6%<br>27.3% | 371,559<br>624,281                                   | 384,094<br>624,281   | 392,879<br>624,281   | 404,118<br>624,281   |
| 5,644,141           | 5,783,338           |                  | Total Operating Expenditure  | 16.4%         | 6,570,213  | 6,804,882  | 7,037,837  | 7,181,813  |
| 352,910             | 213,713             |                  | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   | -23.0%        | 271,915  | 430,250  | 439,317  | 622,970  |
| 898,653             | 802,406             |                  | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | 3.9%          | 933,659  | 1,184,653  | 1,298,348  | 1,521,615  |
|                     |                     |                  | Capital Movements  |               |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                     |                  | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |               | 20,000<br>0<br>52,273<br>1,340,664<br>2,346,596<br>0 | 0<br>2,500,000<br>70,000<br>1,035,455<br>4,488,000<br>210,311<br>0 | 0<br>3,000,000<br>75,709<br>1,164,642<br>4,873,182<br>470,050<br>0 | 0<br>1,500,000<br>22,682<br>1,082,728<br>3,279,364<br>613,562<br>0 |
|                     |                     |                  | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  |               | (0)  | 91,797   | 195,467  | 234,099  |

#### EH1 Managing our Waste and Water

Service: Stormwater Management

| Original           | Revised            |                  | Service: Stormwater ivianagen  |                    |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Original<br>Budget | Budget             |                  |  | Original<br>Budget | Budget                                      | Budget                                      | Budget                                | Budget                                |
| 2018/2019          | 31-Dec-18          | Project          | Description  | % +/-              | 2019/2020                                   | 2020/2021                                   | 2021/2022                             | 2022/2023                             |
| 2010/2017          | 0. 200 10          | 110,000          | Operating Revenue  | 70 17              | 2017/2020                                   | 2020/2021                                   | 202 1/2022                            | 2022/2020                             |
| 213,725            | 213,725            | 350010           | Stormwater Revenue   | -0.2%              | 213,351                                     | 219,751                                     | 226,343                               | 233,133                               |
| 213,725            | 213,725            |                  | Total Operating Revenue  | -0.2%              | 213,351                                     | 219,751                                     | 226,343                               | 233,133                               |
|                    |                    |                  | Operating Expenditure  |                    |   |   |                                       |                                       |
| 94,614             | 94,614             | 350100           | Casino   | 2.3%               | 96,760                                      | 99,259                                      | 101,910                               | 104,631                               |
| 6,912              | 6,912              | 350200           | Broadwater   | 2.3%               | 7,068                                       | 7,249                                       | 7,442                                 | 7,641                                 |
| 12,301             | 12,301             | 350300           | Coraki   | 2.3%               | 12,586                                      | 12,916                                      | 13,264                                | 13,621                                |
| 35,919             | 35,919             | 350400           | Evans Head   | 2.3%               | 36,730                                      | 37,677                                      | 38,685                                | 39,718                                |
| 5,204              | 5,204              | 350700           | Rileys Hill Outfall Channel  | 2.2%               | 5,320                                       | 5,456                                       | 5,601                                 | 5,750                                 |
| 16,392             | 16,392             | 350850           | Woodburn   | 2.2%               | 16,760                                      | 17,192                                      | 17,651                                | 18,121                                |
| 190,994<br>585,925 | 190,994<br>576,000 | 350991<br>350990 | Indirect Expenditure<br>Activity Based Costing - Expense<br>Depreciation   | 5.0%<br>2.1%       | 200,490<br>598,000                          | 200,062<br>611,754                          | 205,067<br>627,048                    | 214,467<br>642,724                    |
| 948,261            | 938,336            |                  | Total Operating Expenditure  | 2.7%               | 973,714                                     | 991,565                                     | 1,016,668                             | 1,046,673                             |
| (734,536)          | (724,611)          |                  | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   | 3.5%               | (760,363)                                   | (771,814)                                   | (790,325)                             | (813,540)                             |
| (148,611)          | (148,611)          |                  | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | 9.3%               | (162,363)                                   | (160,060)                                   | (163,277)                             | (170,816)                             |
|                    |                    |                  | Capital Movements  |                    |   |   |                                       |                                       |
|                    |                    |                  | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>225,084<br>438,435<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>188,684<br>408,435<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>193,268<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>183,268<br>0<br>0 |
|                    |                    |                  | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  |                    | (375,714)                                   | (379,811)                                   | (356,545)                             | (354,084)                             |

## EH1 Managing our Waste and Water Service: Water Supplies

| Original    | Doutson     |         | Jei vice: water supplies               | Original |                |           |           |                |
|-------------|-------------|---------|--|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Original    | Revised     |         |  | Original | 5              | 5         | 5         |                |
| Budget      | Budget      |         |  | Budget   | Budget         | Budget    | Budget    | Budget         |
| 2018/2019   | 31-Dec-18   | Project | Description                            | % +/-    | 2019/2020      | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023      |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
|             |             |         | Operating Revenue                      |          |                |           |           |                |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
| 6,163,800   | 6,163,800   | 490001  | Annual & User Charges                  | 5.1%     | 6,479,610      | 6,808,341 | 7,153,658 | 7,516,392      |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
| 55,000      | 55,000      | 490040  | Interest Income                        | 3.0%     | 56,650         | 58,350    | 60,101    | 61,904         |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
| 70,000      | 70,000      | 490050  | Interest on Investments                | 64.3%    | 115,000        | 118,450   | 122,004   | 125,664        |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
| 53,920      | 53,920      | 490070  | Other Revenue                          | 33.6%    | 72,038         | 57,205    | 58,922    | 60,689         |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
|             |             |         | Operating Grants & Contributions       |          |                |           |           |                |
| 85,250      | 85,250      | 490080  | Grant Revenue                          | 0.0%     | 85,250         | 86,900    | 88,550    | 90,200         |
| 1,250       | 1,250       | 490090  | Contributions - Other                  | 4.0%     | 1,300          | 2,300     | 0         | 0              |
| ,,          | 1,200       |         |  |          | 1,000          | _,        |           |                |
| 47,741      | 47,741      | 492000  | Private Works                          | 3.0%     | 49,173         | 50,648    | 52,167    | 53,732         |
| 17,711      | 17,711      | 172000  | Trivate Works                          | 0.070    | 17,170         | 00,010    | 02,107    | 00,702         |
| 6,476,961   | 6,476,961   |         | Total Operating Revenue                | 5.9%     | 6,859,021      | 7,182,194 | 7,535,402 | 7,908,581      |
| 0,470,701   | 0,470,701   |         | Total Operating Revenue                | 3.770    | 0,037,021      | 7,102,174 | 7,333,402 | 7,700,301      |
|             |             |         | Operating Expenditure                  |          |                |           |           |                |
|             |             |         | Operating Expenditure                  |          |                |           |           |                |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
| 4 0 4 / 005 | 4 0 4 / 005 | 405040  | Indirect Expenditure                   | 4.00/    | 4 444 074      | 4 405 004 | 4 470 007 | 4 500 004      |
| 1,346,935   | 1,346,935   | 495010  | Activity Based Costing - Expense       | 4.8%     | 1,411,971      | 1,435,831 | 1,473,326 | 1,523,921      |
| (== 0==     |             |         |  | 0.40/    |                |           | 74 / 000  | 707.544        |
| 677,275     | 695,275     | 495020  | Engineering Administration Expenditure | 0.1%     | 677,997        | 697,063   | 716,993   | 737,514        |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
| 1,100       | 1,100       | 495080  | Dams & Weirs Operations                | 127.3%   | 2,500          | 2,625     | 2,756     | 2,894          |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
| 5,359       | 5,359       | 495090  | Dams & Weirs Maintenance               | 36.8%    | 7,330          | 7,529     | 7,735     | 7,946          |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
|             |             |         | Water Mains Operations                 |          |                |           |           |                |
| 54,646      | 54,646      | 495100  | Casino                                 | -31.4%   | 37,501         | 38,495    | 39,539    | 40,611         |
| 8,198       | 8,198       | 495105  | Broadwater                             | 2.3%     | 8,389          | 8,613     | 8,847     | 9,086          |
| 9,771       | 9,771       | 495110  | Coraki                                 | 2.3%     | 9,997          | 10,261    | 10,539    | 10,823         |
| 13,639      | 13,639      | 495115  | Evans Head                             | -36.1%   | 8,712          | 8,947     | 9,190     | 9,441          |
| 3,207       | 3,207       | 495120  | Rileys Hill                            | 2.3%     | 3,282          | 3,368     | 3,458     | 3,551          |
| 7,122       | 7,122       | 495125  | Woodburn                               | 2.3%     | 7,288          | 7,483     | 7,686     | 7,894          |
|             | ,           |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |
|             |             |         | Water Mains Maintenance                |          |                |           |           |                |
| 188,128     | 188,128     | 495130  | Casino                                 | 36.4%    | 256,631        | 263,289   | 270,336   | 277,570        |
| 6,754       | 6,754       | 495135  | Broadwater                             | 3.3%     | 6,977          | 7,159     | 7,354     | 7,552          |
| 14,841      | 14,841      | 495140  | Coraki                                 | -13.0%   | 12,915         | 13,253    | 13,610    | 13,979         |
| 25,955      | 25,955      | 495145  | Evans Head                             | -32.7%   | 17,479         | 17,922    | 18,395    | 18,882         |
| 4,410       | 4,410       | 495150  | Rileys Hill                            | 2.2%     | 4,509          | 4,622     | 4,741     | 4,864          |
| 10,124      | 10,124      | 495155  | Woodburn                               | -20.5%   | 4,509<br>8,045 | 8,253     | 8,474     | 4,604<br>8,699 |
| 10,124      | 10,124      | 470100  | WOOdbuili                              | -20.576  | 6,045          | 0,233     | 0,4/4     | 0,099          |
|             |             |         |  |          |                |           |           |                |

### EH1 Managing our Waste and Water

Service: Water Supplies

| 0                  | 5                  |                  | Service: water supplies  | 0111           |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Original           | Revised            |                  |  | Original       | 5                 | 5                 | 5                 | Б                 |
| Budget             | Budget             |                  | 5  | Budget         | Budget            | Budget            | Budget            | Budget            |
| 2018/2019          | 31-Dec-18          | Project          | Description  | % +/-          | 2019/2020         | 2020/2021         | 2021/2022         | 2022/2023         |
|                    |                    |                  | Operating Expenditure (continued)  |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|                    |                    |                  | Water Reservoirs   |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 12,311             | 12,311             | 495170           | Operations   | 8.0%           | 13,294            | 13,920            | 14,576            | 15,264            |
| 48,423             | 48,423             | 495180           | Maintenance  | -7.6%          | 44,750            | 45,902            | 47,126            | 48,383            |
| 2,600              | 2,600              | 495200           | Pump Station<br>Operations   | 10.8%          | 2,880             | 3,024             | 3,175             | 3,334             |
| 100,000            | 100,000            | 495225           | Energy Costs   | 22.5%          | 122,503           | 113,636           | 111,822           | 117,413           |
| 40,413             | 40,413             | 495250           | Maintenance  | 4.4%           | 42,174            | 43,255            | 44,408            | 45,587            |
| 656,215<br>102,876 | 656,215<br>102,876 | 495300<br>495350 | Casino Water Treatment Plant Operations Maintenance  | 6.4%<br>-25.9% | 697,985<br>76,260 | 709,179<br>78,183 | 726,847<br>80,242 | 750,581<br>82,353 |
|                    |                    |                  |  |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 55,256             | 55,256             | 495400           | Other Operations Expenses  | 2.4%           | 56,593            | 58,134            | 59,739            | 61,388            |
| 30,014             | 30,014             | 495420           | Other Maintenance Expenses   | -42.7%         | 17,208            | 17,625            | 18,080            | 18,543            |
| 1,056,936          | 1,056,936          | 495500           | Bulk Water Purchases   | 14.1%          | 1,206,400         | 1,234,147         | 1,265,001         | 1,296,626         |
| 44,917             | 44,917             | 496000           | Private Works Expenditure  | 2.3%           | 45,930            | 47,112            | 48,368            | 49,658            |
| 1,444,800          | 1,506,500          | 499990           | Indirect Expenditure Depreciation  | 6.5%           | 1,538,500         | 1,573,621         | 1,612,674         | 1,652,703         |
| 5,972,225          | 6,051,925          |                  | Total Operating Expenditure  | 6.3%           | 6,346,000         | 6,472,451         | 6,635,037         | 6,827,060         |
|                    |                    |                  |  |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 504,736            | 425,036            |                  | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   | 1.6%           | 513,021           | 709,743           | 900,365           | 1,081,521         |
|                    |                    |                  |  |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 1,949,536          | 1,931,536          |                  | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | 5.2%           | 2,051,521         | 2,283,364         | 2,513,039         | 2,734,224         |
|                    |                    |                  | Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets |                | 150,000<br>0<br>0 | 150,000<br>0<br>0 | 150,000<br>0<br>0 | 150,000<br>0<br>0 |
|                    |                    |                  | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition   |                | 1,262,000         | 2,021,000         | 1,417,500         | 902,000           |
|                    |                    |                  | Less: Loan Repayments  |                | 1,262,000         | 2,021,000         | 1,417,500         | 7U2,UUU<br>0      |
|                    |                    |                  | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets  |                | 939,521           | 412,364           | 1,245,539         | 1,982,224         |
|                    |                    |                  | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  |                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 |

#### EH1 Managing our Waste and Water

Service: Sewerage Services

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service: Sewerage Service:       | Original |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |                                  | Budget   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                      | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|           |           |         |                                  |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue                |          |           |           |           |           |
| 7,963,300 | 7,963,300 | 500001  | Rates & Annual Charges           | 2.2%     | 8,138,279 | 8,384,018 | 8,637,218 | 8,898,105 |
| 45,000    | 45,000    | 500040  | Interest Income                  | 3.0%     | 46,350    | 47,741    | 49,173    | 50,648    |
| 250,000   | 250,000   | 500050  | Interest on Investments          | 3.0%     | 257,500   | 265,225   | 273,182   | 281,377   |
| 42,967    | 42,967    | 500070  | Other Revenue                    | 3.0%     | 44,256    | 45,584    | 46,952    | 48,360    |
| 82,500    | 82,500    | 500080  | Grants                           | 2.1%     | 84,200    | 85,800    | 87,500    | 89,100    |
| 1,250     | 1,250     | 500090  | Contributions                    | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| 47,741    | 47,741    | 502000  | Private Works                    | 3.0%     | 49,173    | 50,648    | 52,167    | 53,732    |
| 8,432,758 | 8,432,758 |         | Total Operating Revenue          | 2.2%     | 8,619,758 | 8,879,016 | 9,146,192 | 9,421,322 |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure            |          |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure             |          |           |           |           |           |
| 1,603,439 | 1,603,439 | 505010  | Activity Based Costing - Expense | 4.6%     | 1,677,763 | 1,705,332 | 1,748,804 | 1,810,403 |
| 720,152   | 738,152   | 505020  | Engineering Expenditure          | 4.7%     | 754,284   | 776,186   | 798,948   | 822,406   |
|           |           |         | Mains Operations                 |          |           |           |           |           |
| 148,079   | 148,079   | 505100  | Casino                           | 12.7%    | 166,826   | 171,110   | 175,663   | 180,339   |
| 2,635     | 2,635     | 505105  | Broadwater                       | 2.4%     | 2,697     | 2,769     | 2,844     | 2,920     |
| 34,789    | 34,789    | 505110  | Coraki                           | 2.3%     | 35,591    | 36,525    | 37,508    | 38,517    |
| 37,447    | 37,447    | 505115  | Evans Head                       | 45.5%    | 54,475    | 55,838    | 57,301    | 58,803    |
| 3,616     | 3,616     | 505120  | Rileys Hill                      | 0.0%     | 3,616     | 3,710     | 3,809     | 3,909     |
| 7,747     | 7,747     | 505125  | Woodburn                         | 155.1%   | 19,763    | 20,276    | 20,821    | 21,378    |
|           |           |         | Mains Maintenance                |          |           |           |           |           |
| 75,915    | 75,915    | 505130  | Casino                           | 2.3%     | 77,654    | 79,679    | 81,818    | 84,014    |
| 27,455    | 27,455    | 505135  | Broadwater                       | 267.1%   | 100,790   | 103,413   | 106,186   | 109,032   |
| 7,911     | 7,911     | 505140  | Coraki                           | -51.6%   | 3,830     | 3,931     | 4,038     | 4,148     |
| 19,296    | 19,296    | 505145  | Evans Head                       | 28.3%    | 24,754    | 25,369    | 26,032    | 26,711    |
| 3,021     | 3,021     | 505110  | Rileys Hill                      | 2.3%     | 3,090     | 3,171     | 3,254     | 3,340     |
| 7,361     | 7,361     | 505155  | Woodburn                         | 168.2%   | 19,744    | 20,235    | 20,765    | 21,308    |
| 25,857    | 25,857    | 505160  | Infiltration Survey/Inspection   | 2.0%     | 26,364    | 27,062    | 27,796    | 28,550    |
|           |           |         |                                  |          |           |           |           |           |

#### EH1 Managing our Waste and Water

Service: Sewerage Services

| Original        | Revised         |                  | Service: Sewerage Services            | Original         |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Budget          | Budget          |                  |                                       | Budget           | Budget          | Budget          | Budget          | Budget          |
| 2018/2019       | 31-Dec-18       | Project          | Description                           | % +/-            | 2019/2020       | 2020/2021       | 2021/2022       | 2022/2023       |
| 2010/2017       | 0. 500 .0       | ojout            | 2000.1510.1                           | 70 17            | 2017/2020       | 2020/ 202 :     | 202 17 2022     | 2022, 2020      |
|                 |                 |                  | Operating Expenditure (continued)     |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  | Pump Stations                         |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 174,213         | 174,213         | 505200           | Operations                            | 1.2%             | 176,380         | 181,324         | 186,511         | 191,852         |
| 76,335          | 76,335          | 505225           | Energy Costs                          | 24.5%            | 95,000          | 99,750          | 104,738         | 109,975         |
| 279,454         | 279,454         | 505250           | Maintenance                           | 3.2%             | 288,316         | 295,816         | 303,747         | 311,891         |
|                 |                 |                  |                                       |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  | Treatment Plant Casino                |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 224,595         | 224,595         | 505300           | Operations                            | 9.2%             | 245,341         | 251,799         | 258,634         | 265,661         |
| 94,548          | 94,548          | 505320           | Energy Costs                          | -24.8%           | 71,100          | 66,755          | 66,123          | 69,429          |
| 93,447          | 93,447          | 505350           | Maintenance                           | -7.9%            | 86,111          | 88,320          | 90,669          | 93,080          |
|                 |                 |                  | T                                     |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 70.021          | 70.021          | E0E400           | Treatment Plant Coraki                | 2 20/            | 00 503          | 02.712          | 04.047          | 07.207          |
| 78,031          | 78,031          | 505400<br>505420 | Operations                            | 3.3%<br>5.0%     | 80,583          | 82,712<br>6,946 | 84,967<br>7,293 | 87,286<br>7,658 |
| 6,300<br>31,099 | 6,300<br>31,099 | 505420           | Energy Costs Maintenance              | 25.1%            | 6,615<br>38,918 | 39,916          | 40,976          | 42,064          |
| 31,099          | 31,099          | 303430           | ividifferiance                        | 23.1%            | 30,910          | 39,910          | 40,976          | 42,064          |
|                 |                 |                  | Treatment Plant Evans Head            |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 335,185         | 335,185         | 505500           | Operations                            | 1.9%             | 341,404         | 349,849         | 359,004         | 368,400         |
| 77,650          | 77,650          | 505520           | Energy Costs                          | -0.6%            | 77,200          | 72,474          | 71,805          | 75,395          |
| 85,810          | 81,010          | 505550           | Maintenance                           | -28.9%           | 61,044          | 62,612          | 64,278          | 65,987          |
| ·               |                 |                  |                                       |                  | ·               | ·               |                 | ·               |
|                 |                 |                  | Treatment Plant Rileys Hill           |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 36,186          | 36,186          | 505600           | Operations                            | -16.4%           | 30,250          | 31,064          | 31,927          | 32,812          |
| 6,300           | 6,300           | 505620           | Energy Costs                          | 5.0%             | 6,615           | 6,946           | 7,293           | 7,658           |
| 10,479          | 10,479          | 505650           | Maintenance                           | 2.2%             | 10,707          | 10,973          | 11,262          | 11,554          |
|                 |                 |                  |                                       |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  | Other Maintenance                     |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 53,375          | 53,375          | 505750           | Casino                                | -62.4%           | 20,050          | 20,549          | 21,087          | 21,638          |
| 11,550          | 11,550          | 505760           | Coraki                                | -78.3%           | 2,510           | 2,576           | 2,646           | 2,717           |
| 15,070          | 15,070          | 505765           | Evans Head                            | -66.7%           | 5,020           | 5,151           | 5,290           | 5,431           |
| 5,551<br>12,384 | 5,551           | 505770<br>505775 | Rieys Hill<br>Woodburn                | -54.8%<br>-57.7% | 2,510<br>5,244  | 2,576<br>5,376  | 2,646<br>5,517  | 2,717<br>5,663  |
| 12,384          | 12,384          | 303775           | WOOGDUITI                             | -51.1%           | 5,∠44           | 5,376           | 5,517           | 5,063           |
|                 |                 |                  |                                       |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|                 |                 |                  |                                       |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |

#### EH1 Managing our Waste and Water

Service: Sewerage Services

|                                 |                                |         | Service: Sewerage Service:                                   |                             | •                    |                      | •                    |                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Original<br>Budget<br>2018/2019 | Revised<br>Budget<br>31-Dec-18 | Project | Description  | Original<br>Budget<br>% +/- | Budget<br>2019/2020  | Budget<br>2020/2021  | Budget<br>2021/2022  | Budget<br>2022/2023  |
|                                 |                                |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)                            |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| 826,653                         | 826,653                        | 505976  | Interest Expense   | -8.3%                       | 758,338              | 688,553              | 613,774              | 534,748              |
| 2,165,900                       | 2,214,100                      | 505990  | Indirect Expenditure<br>Depreciation                         | 4.5%                        | 2,263,100            | 2,314,344            | 2,371,325            | 2,429,731            |
| 44,697                          | 44,697                         | 506000  | Private Works Expenses                                       | 2.3%                        | 45,706               | 46,883               | 48,133               | 49,417               |
| 7,469,532                       | 7,530,932                      |         | Total Operating Expenditure                                  | 2.9%                        | 7,689,303            | 7,767,870            | 7,875,232            | 8,008,542            |
| 963,226                         | 901,826                        |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                         | -3.4%                       | 930,455              | 1,111,146            | 1,270,960            | 1,412,780            |
| 3,129,126                       | 3,115,926                      |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                    | 1.1%                        | 3,193,555            | 3,425,490            | 3,642,285            | 3,842,511            |
|                                 |                                |         | Capital Movements  |                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions<br>Add: Loan Funds Used  |                             | 100,000<br>0         | 100,000              | 100,000<br>0         | 100,000<br>0         |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets        |                             | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                                      |                             | 1,735,000            | 1,405,000            | 2,200,000            | 2,331,000            |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Loan Repayments<br>Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |                             | 1,277,227<br>281,328 | 1,347,012<br>773,478 | 1,421,792<br>120,493 | 1,500,817<br>110,694 |
|                                 |                                |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                      |                             | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    |

#### EH2 Promoting the Protection of the Environment

Service: Environmental Health

| Original            | Revised             |                  |   | Original        |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Budget<br>2018/2019 | Budget<br>31-Dec-18 | Project          | Description   | Budget<br>% +/- | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
| 2010/2019           | 31-060-10           | Froject          | Description   | /0 +/ -         | 2017/2020           | 2020/2021           | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023           |
|                     |                     |                  | Operating Revenue   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 12,360<br>0         | 12,360<br>0         | 110012<br>110013 | Evans Head Break wall Cleaning<br>Evans Head Beach Cleaning | -0.4%<br>0.0%   | 12,309<br>8,658     | 12,678<br>8,917     | 13,058<br>9,185     | 13,450<br>9,461     |
| 131,119             | 131,119             | 120010           | Regulatory Control  | 1.6%            | 133,226             | 137,224             | 141,341             | 145,583             |
| 291,490             | 291,490             | 130010           | Health  | 2.1%            | 297,504             | 306,431             | 315,625             | 325,094             |
| 434,969             | 434,969             |                  | Total Operating Revenue                                     | 3.8%            | 451,696             | 465,250             | 479,209             | 493,588             |
|                     |                     |                  | Operating Expenditure                                       |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 46,527              | 46,527              | 110010           | Beach Control   | 2.0%            | 47,478              | 48,605              | 49,843              | 51,113              |
| 12,263              | 12,263              | 110012           | Evans Head Break wall Cleaning                              | -9.5%           | 11,104              | 11,391              | 11,695              | 12,008              |
| 0                   | 0                   | 110013           | Evans Head Beach Cleaning                                   | 0.0%            | 7,792               | 8,025               | 8,241               | 8,461               |
| 290,518             | 290,518             | 120010           | Regulatory Control  | 4.1%            | 302,449             | 310,551             | 319,029             | 327,738             |
|                     |                     |                  | Indirect Expenditure  |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 78,593              | 78,593              | 120991           | Activity Based Costing - Expense                            | 4.1%            | 81,807              | 84,288              | 86,449              | 88,894              |
| 3,753               | 3,500               | 120990           | Depreciation  | -6.7%           | 3,500               | 3,566               | 3,640               | 3,716               |
| 301,379             | 301,379             | 130010           | Health  | 5.1%            | 316,740             | 325,309             | 334,198             | 343,334             |
|                     |                     |                  | Indirect Expenditure  |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 283,001             | 283,001             | 130991           | Activity Based Costing - Expense                            | 5.3%            | 297,945             | 307,403             | 314,676             | 323,527             |
| 656                 | 400                 | 130990           | Depreciation  | -39.0%          | 400                 | 400                 | 400                 | 400                 |
| 20,380              | 20,380              | 130021           | Flying Fox Colony Richmond River Casino                     | 2.0%            | 20,779              | 21,257              | 21,788              | 22,333              |
| 1,037,070           | 1,036,561           |                  | Total Operating Expenditure                                 | 5.1%            | 1,089,994           | 1,120,794           | 1,149,959           | 1,181,524           |
| (602,101)           | (601,592)           |                  | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                        | 6.0%            | (638,298)           | (655,544)           | (670,750)           | (687,936)           |
| (597,692)           | (597,692)           |                  | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                   | -33.0%          | (634,398)           | (651,578)           | (666,710)           | (683,820)           |
|                     |                     |                  | Capital Movements   |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                     |                     |                  | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions                         |                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                     |                     |                  | Add: Loan Funds Used  |                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                     |                     |                  | Add: Asset Sales  |                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                     |                     |                  | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets                        |                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                     |                     |                  | Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments               |                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                     |                     |                  | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets                         |                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                     |                     |                  | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                     |                 | (634,398)           | (651,578)           | (666,710)           | (683,820)           |

#### EH2 Promoting the Protection of the Environment

Service: Environmental Management

| Original  | Revised   |         | Service: Environmental Manage  | Original |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Budget    | Budget    |         |  | Budget   | Budget                | Budget                | Budget                | Budget                |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18 | Project | Description  | % +/-    | 2019/2020             | 2020/2021             | 2021/2022             | 2022/2023             |
|           |           |         | Operating Revenue  |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 0         | 0         |         | Total Operating Revenue  | 0.0%     | 0                     | 0                     | 0                     | 0                     |
|           |           |         | Operating Expenditure  |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| 119,223   | 119,223   | 150010  | Noxious Plants Management Expenditure  | 2.7%     | 122,400               | 125,215               | 128,345               | 131,554               |
| 213,990   | 213,990   | 160200  | Flood Management Contribution to RRCC  | 1.6%     | 217,500               | 222,503               | 228,066               | 233,768               |
| 0         | 0         | 160203  | Richmond River Coastal Zone Management Plan  | 0.0%     | 10,000                | 10,000                | 0                     | 0                     |
| 35,665    | 42,482    | 160204  | Coastal Zone Management Plan Implementation Works  | 2.0%     | 36,364                | 37,200                | 38,130                | 39,083                |
| 3,000     | 3,000     | 160205  | Coraki Riverbank Stabilise   | 2.0%     | 3,059                 | 3,129                 | 3,207                 | 3,287                 |
| 2,000     | 2,000     | 160215  | House Floor Level Surveys  | 0.0%     | 2,000                 | 2,000                 | 2,000                 | 2,000                 |
| 8,763     | 8,763     | 160300  | Cont to Rosolens Canal   | 2.0%     | 8,935                 | 9,141                 | 9,370                 | 9,604                 |
| 66,334    | 66,334    | 160991  | Indirect Expenditure<br>Activity Based Costing - Expense   | 2.4%     | 67,902                | 69,948                | 71,830                | 73,814                |
| 448,975   | 455,792   |         | Total Operating Expenditure  | 4.3%     | 468,160               | 479,136               | 480,948               | 493,110               |
| (448,975) | (455,792) |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   | 4.3%     | (468,160)             | (479,136)             | (480,948)             | (493,110)             |
| (448,975) | (455,792) |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | 4.3%     | (468,160)             | (479,136)             | (480,948)             | (493,110)             |
|           |           |         | Capital Movements  |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|           |           |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
|           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  |          | (468,160)             | (479,136)             | (480,948)             | (493,110)             |

# Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates Our Priority: Making Council Great - Budget Summary

| Original   | Revised                 |         |   | Original |            |            |            |                |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|---|----------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Budget     | Budget                  |         |   | Budget   | Budget     | Budget     | Budget     | Budget         |
| 2018/2019  | 31-Dec-18               | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020  | 2020/2021  | 2021/2022  | 2022/2023      |
| 2010/2019  | 31-Dec-10               | Troject | Description                               | 70 17 -  | 2017/2020  | 2020/2021  | 2021/2022  | 2022/2023      |
|            |                         |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |            |            |            |                |
| 388,823    | 388,823                 |         | Governance & Advocacy                     | 3.0%     | 400,440    | 412,421    | 424,771    | 437,491        |
| 3,600      | 6,373                   |         | Customer Service                          | 0.0%     | 3,600      | 412,421    | 424,771    | 437,471        |
| 8,122      | 8,122                   |         | Information Technology Services           | 9.7%     | 8,907      | 4,508      | 4,621      | 4,737          |
| 17,388     | 43,477                  |         | People & Culture                          | 14.5%    | 19,909     | 20,506     | 21,122     | 21,756         |
| 28,329     | 59,669                  |         | Work Health & Safety                      | 0.0%     | 28,329     | 20,500     | 21,122     | 21,750         |
| 17,797,624 | 17,997,149              |         | Financial Services                        | 6.5%     | 18,961,205 | 19,835,065 | 20,755,287 | 21,721,517     |
| 42,636     | 83,910                  |         | Engineering Support & Asset Management    | -21.8%   | 33,345     | 29,575     | 25,827     | 26,603         |
|            |                         |         | 0 0 11                                    | 4.8%     |            | 5,155,150  |            | 5,469,100      |
| 4,784,500  | 4,784,500               |         | Fleet Management                          | 4.070    | 5,014,500  | 5,155,150  | 5,309,805  | 3,469,100      |
| 23,071,022 | 23,372,023              |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 6.1%     | 24,470,235 | 25,457,225 | 26,541,433 | 27,681,204     |
| 23,071,022 | 23,372,023              |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 0.176    | 24,470,233 | 23,437,223 | 20,341,433 | 27,001,204     |
|            |                         |         | Operating Expenditure                     |          |            |            |            |                |
| 2,243,876  | 2,244,487               |         | Governance & Advocacy                     | 11.9%    | 2,511,558  | 2,748,148  | 2,648,624  | 2,724,859      |
| 3,600      | 4,998                   |         | Customer Service                          | 0.0%     | 3,600      | 2,740,140  | 2,040,024  | 2,724,009      |
| 123,597    | 124,491                 |         | Information Technology Services           | 12.4%    | 138,881    | 135,429    | 136,565    | 137,730        |
| 123,597    | (445)                   |         | People & Culture                          | 0.0%     | 130,001    | 135,429    | 130,303    | 137,730        |
| 0          | ( <del>44</del> 5)<br>0 |         |   | 0.0%     | 78,329     | 50,000     | 50,000     | 0              |
| 122,762    | 122,462                 |         | Work Health & Safety Financial Services   |          | 135,578    |            | -          | 144,265        |
|            |                         |         |   | 10.4%    |            | 136,742    | 140,453    |                |
| 42,636     | 138,591                 |         | Engineering Support & Asset Management    | -21.8%   | 33,345     | 29,575     | 25,827     | 26,603         |
| 3,979,118  | 4,093,568               |         | Fleet Management                          | 10.3%    | 4,390,740  | 4,496,795  | 4,611,244  | 4,729,519      |
| 6,515,589  | 6,728,152               |         | Total Operating Evenenditure              | 11.9%    | 7,292,030  | 7,596,689  | 7,612,713  | 7,762,976      |
| 0,515,589  | 0,728,132               |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 11.9%    | 7,292,030  | 7,390,089  | 7,012,713  | 1,102,910      |
| 16,555,433 | 16,643,871              |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 3.8%     | 17,178,205 | 17,860,536 | 18,928,720 | 19,918,227     |
|            |                         |         |   |          |            |            |            |                |
| 17,701,415 | 17,928,471              |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 4.3%     | 18,459,805 | 19,167,669 | 20,262,449 | 21,279,118     |
|            | •                       |         | Capital Movements                         |          |            |            |            |                |
|            |                         |         | capital Movements                         |          |            |            |            |                |
|            |                         |         | Add: Capital Grants and Contributions     |          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0              |
|            |                         |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0              |
|            |                         |         | Add: Deferred Debtor Repayments           |          | 1.300      | 1,300      | 1,300      | 1,300          |
|            |                         |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 532,818    | 507,034    | 480,871    | 521,693        |
|            |                         |         | Add: Transfer from Reserves               |          | 484,613    | 313,234    | 160,000    | 40,000         |
|            |                         |         | Less: Capital Expenditure                 |          | 2,566,145  | 2,345,259  | 2,125,983  | 2,175,139      |
|            |                         |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 2,300,143  | 2,343,237  | 2,123,703  | 2,173,139<br>N |
|            |                         |         | Less: Transfer to Reserves                |          | 339,500    | 352,430    | 449,239    | 569,012        |
|            |                         |         | LOSS. Transfer to Neset ves               |          | 337,300    | 332,430    | 447,237    | 307,012        |
|            |                         |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | 16,572,891 | 17,291,548 | 18,329,398 | 19,097,960     |
|            |                         |         | - J                                       |          | ,,         | ,,,,,,     | , ,        | ,,             |
|            |                         |         |   |          |            |            |            |                |

#### CS1 Leading and Advocating for our Community

Service: Governance & Advocacy

| Original Revised Original Original |           |           |                                  |        |           |           |           |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Budget                             | Budget    |           |                                  |        | Budget    | Durdwork  | Durdoot   | Dudget    |
|                                    |           | Donathant | Description                      | Budget |           | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
| 2018/2019                          | 31-Dec-18 | Project   | Description                      | % +/-  | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|                                    |           |           | Operating Revenue                |        |           |           |           |           |
|                                    |           |           | Corporate Administration         |        |           |           |           |           |
| 4,559                              | 4,559     | 560010    | Activity Based Costing - Income  | 2.0%   | 4,648     | 4,755     | 4,874     | 4,996     |
| 21,527                             | 21,527    | 560010    | Contributions - LPMA/NCAT        | 3.0%   | 22,173    | 22,838    | 23,523    | 24,229    |
| 115                                | 115       | 560010    | Contributions - Other            | 2.6%   | 118       | 122       | 126       | 130       |
| 2,122                              | 2,122     | 560010    | Fees - Other                     | 3.0%   | 2,186     | 2,252     | 2,320     | 2,390     |
| 360,500                            | 360,500   | 560010    | Salary Efficiency Dividend       | 3.0%   | 371,315   | 382,454   | 393,928   | 405,746   |
| 388,823                            | 388,823   |           | Total Operating Revenue          | 3.0%   | 400,440   | 412,421   | 424,771   | 437,491   |
|                                    |           |           | Operating Expenditure            |        |           |           |           |           |
|                                    |           |           | Governance                       |        |           |           |           |           |
| 53,226                             | 53,226    | 540010    | Administration Expenses          | 2.0%   | 54,269    | 55,517    | 56,905    | 58,327    |
| 236,436                            | 236,436   | 540010    | Councillor Expenses              | 2.7%   | 242,710   | 398,293   | 254,501   | 260,863   |
| 3,152                              | 3,152     | 540010    | Donations                        | 4.2%   | 3,283     | 3,424     | 3,574     | 3,731     |
| 24,000                             | 24,000    | 540010    | Fleet Expenses                   | 4.2%   | 25,000    | 25,575    | 26,214    | 26,869    |
| 12,806                             | 12,806    | 540010    | Regional Arts Board Contribution | 14.0%  | 14,600    | 14,936    | 15,309    | 15,692    |
| 6,349                              | 6,349     | 540010    | Staff Christmas Party            | 57.5%  | 10,000    | 10,230    | 10,486    | 10,748    |
| 997,438                            | 997,438   | 540991    | Activity Based Costing - Expense | 1.1%   | 1,008,196 | 1,055,245 | 1,064,209 | 1,097,419 |
| 777,430                            | 777,430   | 340771    | Activity based costing - Expense | 1.170  | 1,000,170 | 1,033,243 | 1,004,207 | 1,077,417 |
|                                    |           |           | General Managers Office          |        |           |           |           |           |
| 10,152                             | 10,152    | 550100    | Administration Expenses          | 2.0%   | 10,352    | 10,590    | 10,854    | 11,125    |
| 560,564                            | 560,564   | 550100    | Employee Costs                   | 3.9%   | 582,655   | 598,954   | 615,715   | 632,946   |
| 13,247                             | 13,247    | 550100    | Fleet Expenses                   | 45.7%  | 19,300    | 19,744    | 20,238    | 20,744    |
| 75,565                             | 75,565    | 550991    | Activity Based Costing - Expense | 3.5%   | 78,219    | 80,219    | 82,182    | 84,585    |
|                                    |           |           | Corporate Administration         |        |           |           |           |           |
| 112,504                            | 112,504   | 560010    | Administration Expenses          | -2.0%  | 110,307   | 112,845   | 115,667   | 118,559   |
| 5,380                              | 5,380     | 560010    | Business Continuity Plan         | 2.0%   | 5,485     | 5,611     | 5,751     | 5,895     |
| 210,036                            | 210,036   | 560010    | Employee Costs                   | -18.1% | 172,092   | 176,911   | 181,864   | 186,957   |
| 0                                  | 0         | 560010    | Integrated Planning & Reporting  | 0.0%   | 0         | 50,000    | 0         | 100,737   |
| 1,050                              | 1,050     | 560010    | M & R - Equipment                | 2.0%   | 1,071     | 1,096     | 1,123     | 1,151     |
| 315,555                            | 315,555   | 560010    | Operating Expenses               | -5.4%  | 298,438   | 312,998   | 328,305   | 344,368   |
| 1,689                              | 2,300     | 560990    | Depreciation Expenses            | 36.2%  | 2,300     | 2,300     | 2,300     | 2,300     |
| 1,089                              | 2,300     | 200990    | Depreciation                     | 30.2%  | 2,300     | 2,300     | 2,300     | 2,300     |
|                                    |           |           | Indirect Costs                   |        |           |           |           |           |
| (617,891)                          | (617,891) | 560991    | Activity Based Costing - Expense | -9.3%  | (560,568) | (631,794) | (604,167) | (627,485) |
|                                    |           |           |                                  |        |           |           |           |           |

#### CS1 Leading and Advocating for our Community

Service: Governance & Advocacy

| Original<br>Budget<br>2018/2019 | Revised<br>Budget<br>31-Dec-18 | Project | Description  | Original<br>Budget<br>% +/- | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                 |                                |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)                            |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |         | Project Management Office                                    |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 1,680                           | 1,680                          | 565010  | Administration Expenses                                      | 78.6%                       | 3,000               | 3,070               | 3,147               | 3,225               |
| 140,760                         | 140,760                        | 565010  | Employee Costs   | 131.2%                      | 325,448             | 334,560             | 343,928             | 353,558             |
| 15,300                          | 15,300                         | 565010  | Fleet Expenses   | 131.4%                      | 35,400              | 36,214              | 37,119              | 38,047              |
| 64,878                          | 64,878                         | 565010  | Internal Audit   | 7.9%                        | 70,000              | 71,610              | 73,400              | 75,235              |
| 2,243,876                       | 2,244,487                      |         | Total Operating Expenditure                                  | 11.9%                       | 2,511,558           | 2,748,148           | 2,648,624           | 2,724,859           |
| (1,855,053)                     | (1,855,664)                    |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                         | 13.8%                       | (2,111,118)         | (2,335,727)         | (2,223,853)         | (2,287,368)         |
| (1,853,364)                     | (1,853,364)                    |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                    | 13.8%                       | (2,108,818)         | (2,333,427)         | (2,221,553)         | (2,285,068)         |
|                                 |                                |         | Capital Movements  |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions                          |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Loan Funds Used   |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Deferred Debtor Repayments                              |                             | 1,300               | 1,300               | 1,300               | 1,300               |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Asset Sales   |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets                         |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                                      |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Loan Repayments<br>Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets |                             | 0                   | 0<br>0              | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                      |                             | (2,107,518)         | (2,332,127)         | (2,220,253)         | (2,283,768)         |

#### CS2 Great Support

Service: Customer Service

| Budget 2018/2019         Budget 31-Dec-18         Project         Description         Budget % +/-         Budget 2019/2020         Budget 2020/2021         Budget 2021/2022         Budget 2022/2023           3,600         4,000         630100         Customer Service         0.0%         3,600         0         0         0         0           0         100         590010         Fees - Other Rental Income         0.0%         0   | Original  | Revised   |         | Service: Customer Service                 | Original |           |           |             |             |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 3.600  | •         |           |         |   | •        | Budget    | Budaet    | Budget      | Budget      |
| 3,600 4,000 630100 Customer Service  | •         | •         | Project | Description                               | •        |           |           |             |             |
| 3,600  |           |           |         | •   |          |           |           |             |             |
| Council Offices   Council Of |           |           |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |           |           |             |             |
| Council Offices   Council Of |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| 0 100 59010 Fees - Other   | 3,600     | 4,000     | 630100  | Customer Service                          | 0.0%     | 3,600     | 0         | 0           | 0           |
| 0 100 59010 Fees - Other   |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| Departing Expenditure   Council Offices   Casino   August   Casino   Casi |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| 3,600 6,373 Total Operating Revenue  |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| Common   | 0         | 2,273     | 590105  | Rental Income                             | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           |
| Common   | 2 (00     | ( 272     |         | Total Occuption December                  | 0.00/    | 2 (00     | 0         | 0           |             |
| Council Offices  | 3,600     | 6,3/3     |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 0.0%     | 3,600     | U         | U           | U           |
| Council Offices  |           |           |         | Operating Evpenditure                     |          |           |           |             |             |
| 268,807  |           |           |         | Operating Experiorture                    |          |           |           |             |             |
| 268,807  |           |           |         | Council Offices                           |          |           |           |             |             |
| 4,959  | 268.807   | 268.807   | 590100  |   | -0.1%    | 268.478   | 267.341   | 271.762     | 281.766     |
| 156,768  |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| 156,768   158,800   590990   Depreciation   6.7%   167,200   170,828   174,861   178,995   (479,130)   (479,130)   (590,91)   Activity Based Costing - Expense   2.7%   (492,085)   (496,797)   (507,611)   (524,219)   (524,219)   (507,611)   (524,219)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,038,871   1,0 |           |           |         |   |          |           | •         |             |             |
| 156,768   158,800   590990   Depreciation   6.7%   167,200   170,828   174,861   178,995   (479,130)   (479,130)   (590,91)   Activity Based Costing - Expense   2.7%   (492,085)   (496,797)   (507,611)   (524,219)   (524,219)   (507,611)   (524,219)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)   (1,038,871   1,0 |           | ·         |         |   |          | ·         |           | •           | ·           |
| Activity Based Costing - Expense   2.7%   (492,085)   (496,797)   (507,611)   (524,219)  |           |           |         | Indirect Expenditure                      |          |           |           |             |             |
| 11,920   | 156,768   | 158,800   | 590990  | Depreciation                              | 6.7%     | 167,200   | 170,828   | 174,861     | 178,995     |
| 11,920   | (479,130) | (479,130) | 590991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 2.7%     | (492,085) | (496,797) | (507,611)   | (524,219)   |
| 11,920   |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| 914,685   634   0   63090   63090   630990   6 |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| 634   0   630990   Depreciation   -100.0%   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0  |           |           |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |          |           | •         |             |             |
| 1.051,935   1.05 |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| (923,639)   (923,639)   (630991   Activity Based Costing - Expense   4.5%   (964,896)   (995,521)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)  | 634       | 0         | 630990  | Depreciation                              | -100.0%  | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           |
| (923,639)   (923,639)   (630991   Activity Based Costing - Expense   4.5%   (964,896)   (995,521)   (1,023,339)   (1,051,935)  |           |           |         | Indirect Costs                            |          |           |           |             |             |
| 3,600   4,998   Total Operating Expenditure   0.0%   3,600   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | (023 630) | (023 630) | 630001  |   | 1 5%     | (964 896) | (005 521) | (1 023 330) | (1.051.035) |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments  Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash                      | (723,037) | (723,037) | 030771  | Activity based costing - Expense          | 4.370    | (704,070) | (775,521) | (1,023,337) | (1,031,733) |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments  Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash                      | 3 600     | 4.998     |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 0.0%     | 3,600     | 0         | 0           | 0           |
| 157,402   160,175   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   6.2%   167,200   170,828   174,861   178,995   | -,        | .,        |         |   |          | 2,222     |           | _           | _           |
| Capital Movements         Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       0       0       0       0         Add: Loan Funds Used       0       0       0       0         Add: Asset Sales       0       0       0       0         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       85,046       78,234       10,000       10,000         Less: Asset Acquisition       80,000       75,000       10,000       10,000         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       0       0   | 0         | 1,375     |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 0.0%     | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           |
| Capital Movements         Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       0       0       0       0         Add: Loan Funds Used       0       0       0       0         Add: Asset Sales       0       0       0       0         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       85,046       78,234       10,000       10,000         Less: Asset Acquisition       80,000       75,000       10,000       10,000         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       0       0   |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets  D  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  | 157,402   | 160,175   |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 6.2%     | 167,200   | 170,828   | 174,861     | 178,995     |
| Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets  D  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| Add: Loan Funds Used       0       0       0       0         Add: Asset Sales       0       0       0       0         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       85,046       78,234       10,000       10,000         Less: Asset Acquisition       80,000       75,000       10,000       10,000         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       0       0   |           |           |         | Capital Movements                         |          |           |           |             |             |
| Add: Loan Funds Used       0       0       0       0         Add: Asset Sales       0       0       0       0         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       85,046       78,234       10,000       10,000         Less: Asset Acquisition       80,000       75,000       10,000       10,000         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       0       0   |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| Add: Asset Sales       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       10,000<  |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             | -           |
| Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       85,046       78,234       10,000       10,000         Less: Asset Acquisition       80,000       75,000       10,000       10,000         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       0       0       0   |           |           |         |   |          | -         |           | -           | -           |
| Less: Asset Acquisition         80,000         75,000         10,000         10,000           Less: Loan Repayments         0         0         0         0           Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets         0         0         0         0  |           |           |         |   |          | -         |           |             | -           |
| Less: Loan Repayments 0 0 0 0 0 Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets 0 0 0 0 0  |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
| Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets 0 0 0 0  |           |           |         |   |          |           |           |             |             |
|  |           |           |         |   |          | -         |           | -           | -           |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 172,246 174,062 174,861 178,995  |           |           |         |   |          | · ·       |           |             |             |
|  |           |           |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | 172.246   | 174.062   | 174.861     | 178.995     |
|  |           |           |         | ` ` <i>'</i>                              |          |           |           |             |             |

#### **CS2 Great Support**

Service: Information Technology Services

| Original    | Revised     |         | Service: Information Technology                | Original |             |             |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|---------|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Budget      | Budget      |         |  | Budget   | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      |
| 2018/2019   | 31-Dec-18   | Project | Description                                    | % +/-    | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023   |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Operating Revenue                              |          |             |             |             |             |
| 4,322       | 4,322       | 600010  | Activity Based Costing - Income                | 2.0%     | 4,407       | 4,508       | 4,621       | 4,737       |
| 3,800       | 3,800       | 600010  | Contributions - Other                          | 18.4%    | 4,500       | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |             |
| 8,122       | 8,122       |         | Total Operating Revenue                        | 9.7%     | 8,907       | 4,508       | 4,621       | 4,737       |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Operating Expenditure                          |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Information Technology                         |          |             |             |             |             |
| 129,468     | 129,468     | 600010  | Information Technology Administration Expenses | 3.1%     | 133,537     | 136,609     | 140,023     | 143,523     |
| 827,840     | 827,840     | 600010  | Employee Costs                                 | 6.3%     | 880,064     | 904,706     | 930,037     | 956,079     |
| 16,700      | 16,700      | 600010  | Fleet Expenses                                 | 31.7%    | 22,000      | 22,506      | 23,069      | 23,646      |
| 20,996      | 20,996      | 600010  | M & R - Equipment                              | 2.0%     | 21,408      | 21,900      | 22,448      | 23,009      |
| 66,235      | 66,235      | 600010  | Mobile Computing                               | 2.0%     | 67,533      | 69,086      | 70,813      | 72,583      |
| 815,455     | 815,455     | 600010  | Operating Expenses                             | 13.8%    | 928,176     | 949,921     | 974,055     | 998,810     |
| 1,206       | 2,100       | 600990  | Depreciation                                   | 74.1%    | 2,100       | 2,100       | 2,100       | 2,100       |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |             |
| 50,000      | 50,000      | 600012  | Public Wi-Fi Operations                        | 0.0%     | 50,000      | 50,000      | 50,000      | 50,000      |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |             |
| 25,475      | 25,475      | 600018  | IT Projects                                    | 2.0%     | 25,974      | 26,571      | 27,235      | 27,916      |
| 40,000      | 40,000      | 600020  | IT Innovation Fund (DSV/ 14/15)                | 0.0%     | 40,000      | 40,000      | 40,000      | 40,000      |
| 40,000      | 40,000      | 000020  | IT Innovation Fund (RSV 14/15)                 | 0.0%     | 40,000      | 40,000      | 40,000      | 40,000      |
| 0           | 0           | 600029  | Penetration Testing                            | 0.0%     | 14,000      | 14,350      | 14,709      | 15,077      |
|             | · ·         | 000027  | - snowadon rosting                             | 0.070    | ,000        | ,000        | ,,,         | .0,077      |
|             |             |         | Indirect Costs                                 |          |             |             |             |             |
| (1,869,778) | (1,869,778) | 600991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense               | 9.4%     | (2,045,911) | (2,102,320) | (2,157,924) | (2,215,013) |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |             |
| 123,597     | 124,491     |         | Total Operating Expenditure                    | 12.4%    | 138,881     | 135,429     | 136,565     | 137,730     |
|             |             |         |  |          | 4           |             | 4           |             |
| (115,475)   | (116,369)   |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)           | 12.6%    | (129,974)   | (130,921)   | (131,944)   | (132,993)   |
| (1110(0)    | (44.4.0(0)  |         | 0 11 0 1 0 1 10 1 10 5 10                      | 44.00/   | (407.074)   | (400,004)   | (100.011)   | (400,000)   |
| (114,269)   | (114,269)   |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 11.9%    | (127,874)   | (128,821)   | (129,844)   | (130,893)   |
|             |             |         | Capital Movements                              |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | capital Movements                              |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions            |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                           |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Add: Asset Sales                               |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets           |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                        |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Less: Loan Repayments                          |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets            |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         |  |          | (407.07.3   | (400.051)   | (400.0::)   | (400.000)   |
|             |             |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)        |          | (127,874)   | (128,821)   | (129,844)   | (130,893)   |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |             |

#### **CS2 Great Support**

Service: People & Culture

| Original           | Revised            |                  |  | Original       |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Budget             | Budget             |                  |  | Budget         | Budget             | Budget             | Budget             | Budget             |
| 2018/2019          | 31-Dec-18          | Project          | Description  | % +/-          | 2019/2020          | 2020/2021          | 2021/2022          | 2022/2023          |
|                    |                    |                  | Operating Revenue  |                |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 3,477              | 3,477              | 610010           | Contributions - Early Reporting Incentive  | 3.0%           | 3,581              | 3,688              | 3,799              | 3,913              |
| 0                  | 0                  | 610010           | Contributions - Other  | 0.0%           | 2,000              | 2,060              | 2,122              | 2,186              |
| 13,911             | 40,000             | 610010           | Paid Parental Leave Revenue  | 3.0%           | 14,328             | 14,758             | 15,201             | 15,657             |
|                    |                    |                  |  |                |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 17,388             | 43,477             |                  | Total Operating Revenue  | 14.5%          | 19,909             | 20,506             | 21,122             | 21,756             |
|                    |                    |                  | Operating Expenditure  |                |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 12,194             | 12,194             | 610010           | Administration Expenses  | 2.0%           | 12,433             | 12,719             | 13,037             | 13,363             |
| 507,361            | 507,361            | 610010           | Employee Costs   | 8.6%           | 551,245            | 566,679            | 582,546            | 598,857            |
| 17,100             | 17,100             | 610010           | Fleet Expenses   | -100.0%        | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  |
| 1,050              | 1,050              | 610010           | M & R - Equipment  | 2.0%           | 1,071              | 1,096              | 1,123              | 1,151              |
| 4,715              | 4,715              | 610010           | Organisational Development   | 2.5%           | 4,833              | 4,969              | 5,108              | 5,251              |
| 81,840             | 81,840             | 610010           | Recruitment Expenses   | 2.0%           | 83,444             | 85,363             | 87,497             | 89,684             |
| 845                | 400                | 610990           | Depreciation   | -52.7%         | 400                | 400                | 400                | 400                |
| (625,105)          | (625,105)          | 610991           | Indirect Costs<br>Activity Based Costing - Expense                                     | 4.5%           | (653,426)          | (671,226)          | (689,711)          | (708,706)          |
| 5,086,521          | 5,086,521          | 610030           | Employee Leave Entitlements  | 2.5%           | 5,212,998          | 5,358,315          | 5,507,964          | 5,661,796          |
| 30,000             | 30,000             | 610031           | Industrial Relations   | 2.0%           | 30,588             | 31,292             | 32,075             | 32,877             |
| 115,000<br>115,000 | 115,000<br>115,000 | 610040<br>610041 | Learning & Development<br>Training - Compliance<br>Training - Professional Development | 21.7%<br>22.1% | 140,000<br>140,375 | 143,920<br>144,306 | 147,950<br>148,347 | 152,093<br>152,501 |

#### **CS2 Great Support**

Service: People & Culture

| Original<br>Budget | Revised<br>Budget |         |   | Original<br>Budget | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2018/2019          | 31-Dec-18         | Project | Description                               | % +/-              | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023   |
|                    |                   |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)         |                    |             |             |             |             |
|                    |                   |         | RVC Meetings                              |                    |             |             |             |             |
| 1,812              | 1,812             | 610045  | Consultative Committee                    | 2.5%               | 1,857       | 1,909       | 1,961       | 2,016       |
| 34,730             | 34,730            | 610045  | General Staff Meetings                    | 2.5%               | 35,598      | 36,595      | 37,620      | 38,674      |
| 6,795              | 6,795             | 610045  | Staff Appraisals                          | 2.5%               | 6,966       | 7,160       | 7,361       | 7,568       |
| 3,020              | 3,020             | 610045  | Union Meetings                            | 2.5%               | 3,096       | 3,182       | 3,271       | 3,363       |
| 3,020              | 3,020             | 610045  | WHS Committee                             | 2.5%               | 3,096       | 3,182       | 3,271       | 3,363       |
| (5,395,898)        | (5,395,898)       | 610900  | Oncosts<br>Oncost Credits                 | 3.3%               | (5,574,574) | (5,729,861) | (5,889,820) | (6,054,251) |
| (3,373,676)        | (5,345,646)       | 010700  | Officost credits                          | 3.370              | (3,374,374) | (3,727,001) | (3,007,020) | (0,054,251) |
| 0                  | (445)             |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 0.0%               | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| 17,388             | 43,922            |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 14.5%              | 19,909      | 20,506      | 21,122      | 21,756      |
| 18,233             | 44,322            |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 11.4%              | 20,309      | 20,906      | 21,522      | 22,156      |
| <u> </u>           |                   |         | Capital Movements                         |                    |             |             |             |             |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                    |                   |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                    |                   |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                    |                   |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                    |                   |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                    |                   |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |                    | 20,309      | 20,906      | 21,522      | 22,156      |

#### **CS2 Great Support**

Service: Work Health & Safety

|   |   |  | Service: Work Health & Safe   | , ty  |  |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Original<br>Budget<br>2018/2019   | Revised<br>Budget<br>31-Dec-18  | Project  | Description   | Original<br>Budget<br>% +/-   | Budget<br>2019/2020  | Budget<br>2020/2021   | Budget 2021/2022  | Budget<br>2022/2023  |
| 2010/2019   | 31-Det-10   | Project  | Description   | 70 +/-  | 2019/2020  | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023  |
| 28,329  | 59,669  | 610020   | Operating Revenue<br>Contributions - WHS Incentive Payments   | 0   | 28,329   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| 28,329  | 59,669  |  | Total Operating Revenue   | 0.0%  | 28,329   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| 4,476<br>2,099<br>190,400<br>0<br>1,259<br>2,152<br>5,775<br>5,355<br>5,171<br>0<br>0<br>28,329 | 4,476<br>2,099<br>190,400<br>0<br>1,259<br>2,152<br>5,775<br>5,355<br>5,171<br>0<br>0<br>28,329 | 610020<br>610020<br>610020<br>610020<br>610020<br>610020<br>610020<br>610020<br>610020<br>610021<br>610021 | Operating Expenditure Administration Expenses Emergency Preparedness Employee Costs Fleet Expenses M & R - Equipment Operating Expenses WHS - Drug & Alcohol Awareness WHS Equipment WHS Noise Prevention Program WHS Programs WHS Asbestos Register WHS Health and Wellbeing Program | 2.0%<br>2.0%<br>-8.9%<br>0.0%<br>2.0%<br>-100.0%<br>-100.0%<br>0.0%<br>0.0% | 4,564<br>2,140<br>173,536<br>17,000<br>1,284<br>2,194<br>0<br>5,460<br>0<br>11,160<br>50,000<br>28,329 | 4,668<br>2,189<br>178,395<br>17,391<br>1,314<br>2,244<br>0<br>5,586<br>0<br>11,417<br>50,000<br>0 | 4,784<br>2,244<br>183,391<br>17,826<br>1,347<br>2,300<br>0<br>5,726<br>0<br>11,702<br>50,000<br>0 | 4,904<br>2,300<br>188,526<br>18,272<br>1,381<br>2,358<br>0<br>5,869<br>0<br>11,995 |
| (245,016)   | (245,016)   | 610991   | Indirect Costs Activity Based Costing - Expense   | -11.3%  | (217,338)  | (223,204)   | (229,320)   | (235,605)  |
| 0   | 0   |  | Total Operating Expenditure   | 0.0%  | 78,329   | 50,000  | 50,000  | 0  |
| 28,329  | 59,669  |  | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  | -276.5%   | (50,000)   | (50,000)  | (50,000)  | 0  |
| 28,329  | 59,669  |  | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   | -276.5%   | (50,000)   | (50,000)  | (50,000)  | 0  |
|   |   |  | Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets  Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)                          |   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>50,000<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>50,000<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>50,000<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   |

#### CS2 Great Support

Service: Financial Services

|             |             |         | Service: Financial Services               |          |             |             |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|---------|---|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Original    | Revised     |         |   | Original |             |             |             |             |
| Budget      | Budget      |         |   | Budget   | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      |
| 2018/2019   | 31-Dec-18   | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023   |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Financial Services                        |          |             |             |             |             |
| 16,112      | 16,112      | 570010  | Activity Based Costing - Income           | 2.0%     | 16,428      | 16,806      | 17,226      | 17,656      |
| 49,000      | 49,000      | 570010  | Certificates - S603                       | 2.0%     | 50,000      | 51,500      | 53,045      | 54,636      |
| 1,250       | 1,250       | 570010  | Contributions - Other                     | 84.0%    | 2,300       | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| 50,000      | 50,000      | 570010  | Debtors Summons Fees                      | 20.0%    | 60,000      | 61,380      | 62,915      | 64,488      |
| 1,000       | 1,000       | 570010  | Fees - Other                              | 20.0%    | 1,200       | 1,236       | 1,273       | 1,311       |
| 5,000       | 5,000       | 570010  | Misc Rebates                              | 3.0%     | 5,150       | 5,305       | 5,464       | 5,628       |
| 400         | 400         | 570010  | Rous Water Agency Fees                    | 25.0%    | 500         | 515         | 530         | 546         |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | General Purpose Revenue                   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 5,091,700   | 5,291,225   | 580010  | Grant Revenue                             | 5.3%     | 5,363,800   | 5,494,050   | 5,627,506   | 5,764,249   |
| 570,000     | 570,000     | 580010  | Interest Income                           | 23.7%    | 705,200     | 726,356     | 748,147     | 770,591     |
| 7,681,857   | 7,681,857   | 580010  | Rates Revenue - Residential               | 6.3%     | 8,169,473   | 8,636,859   | 9,130,116   | 9,650,667   |
| 2,425,955   | 2,425,955   | 580010  | Rates Revenue - Farmland                  | 6.0%     | 2,572,576   | 2,715,701   | 2,866,731   | 3,026,100   |
| 1,905,350   | 1,905,350   | 580010  | Rates Revenue - Business                  | 5.7%     | 2,014,578   | 2,125,357   | 2,242,334   | 2,365,645   |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 17,797,624  | 17,997,149  |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 6.5%     | 18,961,205  | 19,835,065  | 20,755,287  | 21,721,517  |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Operating Expenditure                     |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Financial Services                        |          |             |             |             |             |
| 320,000     | 320,000     | 570010  | Administration Expenses                   | 11.5%    | 356,700     | 364,904     | 374,027     | 383,379     |
| 1,407,941   | 1,407,941   | 570010  | Employee Costs                            | 1.2%     | 1,424,560   | 1,464,448   | 1,505,451   | 1,547,603   |
| 24,000      | 24,000      | 570010  | Fleet Expenses                            | 22.9%    | 29,500      | 30,179      | 30,933      | 31,706      |
| 88,000      | 88,000      | 570010  | Operating Expenses                        | 3.4%     | 91,000      | 93,093      | 95,421      | 97,807      |
| 2,800       | 2,500       | 570990  | Depreciation                              | -10.7%   | 2,500       | 2,500       | 2,500       | 2,500       |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Indirect Costs                            |          |             |             |             |             |
| (1,719,979) | (1,719,979) | 570991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 2.8%     | (1,768,682) | (1,818,382) | (1,867,879) | (1,918,730) |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 122,762     | 122,462     |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 10.4%    | 135,578     | 136,742     | 140,453     | 144,265     |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 17,674,862  | 17,874,687  |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 6.5%     | 18,825,627  | 19,698,323  | 20,614,834  | 21,577,252  |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| 17,677,662  | 17,877,187  |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 6.5%     | 18,828,127  | 19,700,823  | 20,617,334  | 21,579,752  |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
| _           |             |         | Capital Movements                         |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|             |             |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |          | 339,500     | 272,800     | 266,400     | 403,200     |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | 18,488,627  | 19,428,023  | 20,350,934  | 21,176,552  |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |
|             |             |         |   |          |             |             |             |             |

### CS2 Great Support

Service: Engineering Support & Asset Management

| Original    | Revised     |         | Jervice. Engineering Support & Asset 1   | Original |             |             |             |              |
|-------------|-------------|---------|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Budget      | Budget      |         |  | Budget   | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      | Budget       |
| 2018/2019   | 31-Dec-18   | Project | Description                              | % +/-    | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023    |
| 2010/2019   | 31-Det-10   | Project | Description                              | 70 +/-   | 2019/2020   | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023    |
|             |             |         | Operating Poyonus                        |          |             |             |             |              |
|             |             |         | Operating Revenue                        |          |             |             |             |              |
|             |             |         | Frainceing Compart Compless              |          |             |             |             |              |
| 10.000      | 10.000      | (40010  | Engineering Support Services             | FO (0)   | 0.000       | 4.500       | 0           |              |
| 19,000      | 19,000      | 640010  | Contributions - Other                    | -52.6%   | 9,000       | 4,500       | 0           | 0            |
| 4,502       | 4,502       | 640010  | Fees - Other                             | 3.0%     | 4,637       | 4,776       | 4,919       | 5,067        |
| 4,502       | 4,502       | 640010  | Plan Check Fees                          | 3.0%     | 4,637       | 4,776       | 4,919       | 5,067        |
| 14,632      | 14,632      | 640010  | Rental Income                            | 3.0%     | 15,071      | 15,523      | 15,989      | 16,469       |
|             |             | .===    |  |          |             | _           |             | _            |
| 0           | 41,274      | 650011  | Crown Lands Plans of Management          | 0.0%     | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |              |
| 42,636      | 83,910      |         | Total Operating Revenue                  | -21.8%   | 33,345      | 29,575      | 25,827      | 26,603       |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |              |
|             |             |         | Operating Expenditure                    |          |             |             |             |              |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |              |
|             |             |         | Engineering Support                      |          |             |             |             |              |
| 98,618      | 98,618      | 640010  | Administration Expenses                  | 0.3%     | 98,866      | 101,141     | 103,670     | 106,262      |
| 1,824,141   | 1,824,141   | 640010  | Employee Costs                           | -1.0%    | 1,805,728   | 1,856,288   | 1,908,263   | 1,961,695    |
| 75,647      | 75,647      | 640010  | Employee Costs - Team Meetings           | 2.5%     | 77,539      | 79,710      | 81,941      | 84,236       |
| 225,000     | 225,000     | 640010  | Fleet Expenses                           | 0.8%     | 226,700     | 231,914     | 237,712     | 243,655      |
| 9,515       | 9,515       | 640010  | M & R - Equipment                        | 2.0%     | 9,701       | 9,924       | 10,172      | 10,426       |
| 7,240       | 7,240       | 640010  | M & R - Radios                           | 2.0%     | 7,382       | 7,552       | 7,741       | 7,935        |
| 35,071      | 35,071      | 640010  | Operating Expenses                       | 4.8%     | 36,759      | 37,631      | 38,598      | 39,590       |
| 5,007       | 4,800       | 640990  | Depreciation                             | -4.1%    | 4,800       | 4,800       | 4,800       | 4,800        |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |              |
|             |             |         | Indirect Costs                           |          |             |             |             |              |
| (2,237,603) | (2,237,603) | 640991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense         | -0.2%    | (2,234,130) | (2,299,385) | (2,367,070) | (2,431,996)  |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |              |
|             |             |         | Asset Management                         |          |             |             |             |              |
| 1,700       | 1,700       | 650010  | Administration Expenses                  | 1.9%     | 1,733       | 1,773       | 1,817       | 1,862        |
| 10,498      | 10,498      | 650010  | Asset Data Collection                    | 2.0%     | 10,704      | 10,950      | 11,224      | 11,505       |
| 26,245      | 26,245      | 650010  | Asset Management System                  | 2.0%     | 26,759      | 27,374      | 28,058      | 28,759       |
| 809,704     | 809,704     | 650010  | Employee Costs                           | 4.3%     | 844,520     | 868,167     | 892,476     | 917,465      |
| 49,000      | 49,000      | 650010  | Fleet Expenses                           | 23.1%    | 60,300      | 61,687      | 63,229      | 64,810       |
| 526         | 526         | 650010  | M & R - Equipment                        | 1.9%     | 536         | 548         | 562         | 576          |
| 1,076       | 1,076       | 650010  | Operating Expenses                       | 2.0%     | 1,097       | 1,122       | 1,150       | 1,179        |
| 41,500      | 74,171      | 650010  | Valuation                                | 189.2%   | 120,000     | 7,000       | 7,000       | 70,000       |
| 3,093       | 3,093       | 650010  | Inspections - Footpaths                  | 2.5%     | 3,170       | 3,259       | 3,350       | 3,444        |
| 3,779       | 3,779       | 650010  | Inspections - Playground Equipment       | 2.0%     | 3,853       | 3,942       | 4,041       | 4,142        |
|             |             |         | 1, |          | ,           | -,          |             | ,            |
| 0           | 41,274      | 650011  | Crown Lands Plans of Management          | 0.0%     | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| Ĭ           | ,           | 000011  | or our zanas rians or management         | 0.070    | · ·         | ŭ           | · ·         | ŭ            |
|             |             |         | Indirect Costs                           |          |             |             |             |              |
| (947,121)   | (947,121)   | 650991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense         | 13.3%    | (1,072,672) | (985,822)   | (1,012,907) | (1,103,742)  |
| (217,121)   | (211/121)   | 555771  |  | . 5.575  | (.,5/2,5/2) | (,50,022)   | (.,512,701) | (.,.55,7 12) |
| 164,821     | 164,821     | 660100  | Works Depot - Casino                     | 2.9%     | 169,606     | 175,039     | 180,825     | 186,824      |
| 101,321     | 101,021     | 300100  | The soper outsing                        | 2.770    | 107,000     | 1,0,00,     | 100,020     | 100,024      |
| 44,842      | 44,842      | 660300  | Works Depot - Evans Head                 | 6.0%     | 47,553      | 48,926      | 50,410      | 51,944       |
| 77,072      | 77,072      | 000000  | Trans a spot Evans floud                 | 5.070    | 47,555      | 10,720      | 30,410      | 31,744       |
|             |             |         |  |          |             |             |             |              |
|             |             |         |  | ı        |             |             |             |              |

#### **CS2 Great Support**

Service: Engineering Support & Asset Management

|                                 |                                |         | Service: Engineering Support & Asset      |                             | CIIL                |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Original<br>Budget<br>2018/2019 | Revised<br>Budget<br>31-Dec-18 | Project | Description                               | Original<br>Budget<br>% +/- | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|                                 |                                |         | Operating Expenditure (continued)         |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |         | Indirect Expenditure                      |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 50,983                          | 73,200                         | 660990  | Depreciation                              | 46.3%                       | 74,600              | 76,246              | 78,075              | 79,950              |
| (260,646)                       | (260,646)                      | 660991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 11.9%                       | (291,759)           | (300,211)           | (309,310)           | (318,718)           |
| 42,636                          | 138,591                        |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | -21.8%                      | 33,345              | 29,575              | 25,827              | 26,603              |
| 0                               | (54,681)                       |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | 0.0%                        | (0)                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| 55,990                          | 23,319                         |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 41.8%                       | 79,400              | 81,046              | 82,875              | 84,750              |
|                                 |                                |         | Capital Movements                         |                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | C                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |                             | 220,000             | 185,000             | 100,000             | 30,000              |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |                             | 225,000             | 190,000             | 105,000             | 35,000              |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |                             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|                                 |                                |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |                             | 74,400              | 76,046              | 77,875              | 79,750              |

#### **CS2 Great Support**

Service: Fleet Management

| Onininal  | Developed                               |         | Service: Fleet Managemen                  |          |           |             |             |             |
|-----------|---|---------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Original  | Revised                                 |         |   | Original |           | 2.0         | 2           |             |
| Budget    | Budget                                  |         |   | Budget   | Budget    | Budget      | Budget      | Budget      |
| 2018/2019 | 31-Dec-18                               | Project | Description                               | % +/-    | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021   | 2021/2022   | 2022/2023   |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         | Operating Revenue                         |          |           |             |             |             |
| _         | _                                       |         |   |          |           | _           |             |             |
| 0         | 0                                       | 670000  | Workshops                                 | 0.0%     | 9,500     | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         | Plant Operations                          |          |           |             |             |             |
| 154,500   | 154,500                                 | 680010  | Contributions - Staff Vehicles            | 10.0%    | 170,000   | 175,100     | 180,353     | 185,764     |
| 130,000   | 130,000                                 | 680010  | Grant Revenue                             | 3.8%     | 135,000   | 139,050     | 143,222     | 147,519     |
| 4,500,000 | 4,500,000                               | 680010  | Plant Hire Charges                        | 4.4%     | 4,700,000 | 4,841,000   | 4,986,230   | 5,135,817   |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
| 4,784,500 | 4,784,500                               |         | Total Operating Revenue                   | 4.8%     | 5,014,500 | 5,155,150   | 5,309,805   | 5,469,100   |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         | Operating Expenditure                     |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         | Workshops                                 |          |           |             |             |             |
| 101,846   | 101,846                                 | 670010  | Casino                                    | 20.5%    | 122,680   | 125,702     | 128,967     | 132,316     |
| 89,704    | 89,704                                  | 670020  | Coraki Fabrication                        | -2.3%    | 87,614    | 90,237      | 93,006      | 95,870      |
| 41,488    | 41,488                                  | 670030  | Evans Head                                | 46.4%    | 60,734    | 62,247      | 63,879      | 65,556      |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         | Indirect Expenditure                      |          |           |             |             |             |
| 59,050    | 52,300                                  | 670990  | Depreciation                              | -10.8%   | 52,700    | 53,459      | 54,303      | 55,168      |
| (292,088) | (292,088)                               | 670991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 7.6%     | (314,228) | (331,645)   | (340,155)   | (348,910)   |
| (=:=,::=, | (=:=,:=0)                               |         |   |          | (5:1,==5) | (22.1/2.12) | (0.10),100) | (= :=): :=) |
| 4,300     | 4,300                                   | 680010  | Plant Operations                          | 62.8%    | 7,000     | 7,161       | 7,340       | 7,523       |
| 172,697   | 172,697                                 | 680010  | Employee Costs                            | 67.8%    | 289,722   | 297,835     | 306,174     | 314,747     |
| 2,176,800 | 2,176,800                               | 680010  | Fleet Expenses                            | 5.5%     | 2,297,070 | 2,355,714   | 2,419,489   | 2,485,071   |
| 10,000    | 10,000                                  | 680010  | Operating Expenses                        | 150.0%   | 25,000    | 25,575      | 26,214      | 26,869      |
| 0,000     | 0,000                                   | 680010  | Plant & Vehicle Management Review         | 0.0%     | 25,000    | 25,575      | 20,214      | 20,809      |
| U         | U                                       | 000011  | Plant & Venicle Management Review         | 0.0%     | U         | U           | U           | U           |
|           |   |         | Indirect Expenditure                      |          |           |             |             |             |
| 867,000   | 988,200                                 | 680990  | Depreciation                              | 12.5%    | 975.000   | 994,500     | 1,014,390   | 1,034,678   |
|           |   |         | ·   |          |           |             |             |             |
| 748,321   | 748,321                                 | 680991  | Activity Based Costing - Expense          | 5.2%     | 787,448   | 816,010     | 837,637     | 860,632     |
| 0.070.440 | 1000 5/0                                |         | T. 10 5                                   | 40.00/   | 4 000 740 | 4 407 705   | 4 (44 044   | 4 700 540   |
| 3,979,118 | 4,093,568                               |         | Total Operating Expenditure               | 10.3%    | 4,390,740 | 4,496,795   | 4,611,244   | 4,729,519   |
| 227.222   | / 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |         |   | 22 (2)   | (00 = (0  |             | (00 = (1    |             |
| 805,382   | 690,932                                 |         | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)      | -22.6%   | 623,760   | 658,355     | 698,561     | 739,581     |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
| 1,731,432 | 1,731,432                               |         | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | -4.6%    | 1,651,460 | 1,706,314   | 1,767,254   | 1,829,426   |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         | Capital Movements                         |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |
|           |   |         | Add: Capital Grants & Contributions       |          | 0         | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|           |   |         | Add: Loan Funds Used                      |          | 0         | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|           |   |         | Add: Asset Sales                          |          | 532,818   | 507,034     | 480,871     | 521,693     |
|           |   |         | Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets      |          | 129,567   | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|           |   |         | Less: Asset Acquisition                   |          | 2,261,145 | 2,080,259   | 2,010,983   | 2,130,139   |
|           |   |         | Less: Loan Repayments                     |          | 0         | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|           |   |         | Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       |          | 0         | 79,630      | 182,839     | 165,812     |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             | -           | ·           |
|           |   |         | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   |          | 52,700    | 53,459      | 54,303      | 55,168      |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             | ,           | ,           |
|           |   |         |   |          |           |             |             |             |

| Capital Grants & Contributions  Connecting People & Places  Libraries  Libraries  Library Car Fund RVC  Library Car Fund RVC  Library Fund RVC  Library Fund RVC  Library Fund RVC  Liptor Fund RVC  Laptop Fund RVC  Laptop Fund RVC  Laptop Fund RVC  Laptop Fund RVC  2,027  Laptop Fund RVC  2,027  Laptop Fund RVC  Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities  QF Park Sporting Complex Enhancement  Stan Papne Sporting Facilities  QF Park Sporting Complex Enhancement  Stan Papne Sporting Facilities  GF Park Sporting Complex Enhancement  Stan Papne Sporting Facilities  GF Park Sporting Complex Enhancement  Stan Papne Sporting Facilities  GF Park Sporting Complex Enhancement  Stan Papne Sporting Facilities  GF Park Sporting Complex Enhancement  Stan Papne Sporting Facilities  66,138  66,138  66,138  7000  LPMA Surf Club Grant  Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement  Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities  Community Centres and Halls  Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund  Total Community Centres and Halls  Sealed RSc Capital Grants  Total Community Centres and Halls  Sealed RSc Capital Grants  Total Sporting Facilities  Community Centres and Halls  RMS PAMP Program  20,000  20  20  20  20  20  20  20  20   |       | Budget<br>21/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|---|-------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Connecting People & Places  | 202   | 21/2022           | 2022/2020           |
| Library Car Fund RVC  |       |                   |                     |
| Library Car Fund RVC         3,379           Library Car Fund Kyogle         1621           Mobile Library Fund RVC         15,246         1           Mobile Library Fund Kyogle         15,754         1           Laptop Fund Kyogle         2,027           Laptop Fund Kyogle         973           Total Libraries         39,000         3           Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         321,410           CE Park Sporting Complex Enhancement         321,410           Stan Payne Sporting Tacilities         66,138           Oce Park Sporting Complex Enhancement         105,360           Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities         66,138           Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities         66,138           Woodburn Nutral Sporting Facilities         5,000           Woodburn Riverside Park Playground         20,000           LPMA Surf Club Grant         23,077         2           Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement         124,463           Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         68,300           Community Centres and Halls         68,300           Community Centres and Halls         68,300           Building and Maintaining Roads         20,000   |       |                   |                     |
| Library Car Fund RVC         3,379           Library Car Fund Kyogle         1621           Mobile Library Fund RVC         15,246         1           Mobile Library Fund Kyogle         15,754         1           Laptop Fund Kyogle         2,027           Laptop Fund Kyogle         973           Total Libraries         39,000         3           Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         321,410           CE Park Sporting Complex Enhancement         321,410           Stan Payne Sporting Tacilities         66,138           Oce Park Sporting Complex Enhancement         105,360           Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities         66,138           Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities         66,138           Woodburn Nutral Sporting Facilities         5,000           Woodburn Riverside Park Playground         20,000           LPMA Surf Club Grant         23,077         2           Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement         124,463           Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         68,300           Community Centres and Halls         68,300           Community Centres and Halls         68,300           Building and Maintaining Roads         20,000   |       |                   |                     |
| Library Car Fund Kyogle         1.621           Mobile Library Fund RYC         15,246         1           Laptop Fund RVC         2,027           Laptop Fund Kyogle         973           Total Libraries         39,000         3           Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         321,410           GE Park Sporting Complex Enhancement         321,410           Stan Payne Sporting Facilities         105,360           Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities         66,138           Rock Fishing Signage         5,000           Woodburn Riverside Park Playground         20,000           LPMA Surf Club Grant         23,077         2           Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement         124,463         1           Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         68,300         68,300           Total Community Centres and Halls         68,300         40,000         40           Saliding and Maintaining Roads         400,000         40         40         20           RMS REPAIR Program Regional         326,571         16         66,571         35           Total Building and Maintaining Roads   | 3,379 | 3,379             | 3,379               |
| Mobile Library Fund RVC         15,246         1           Mobile Library Fund Ryogle         15,754         1           Laptop Fund RVC         2,027           Laptop Fund Ryogle         973           Total Libraries         39,000         3           Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         321,410           GE Park Sporting Complex Enhancement         321,410           Stan Payne Sporting Facilities         105,360           Woodburn Coval Sporting Facilities         66,138           Rock Fishing Signage         5,000           Woodburn Riverside Park Playground         200,000           LPMA Surf Club Grant         23,077         2           EVANS AMIN Beach Access Enhancement         124,463         2           Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         845,448         2           Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund         68,300         40           Total Community Centres and Halls         68,300         2           Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund         68,300         2           Total Community Centres and Halls         68,300         2           Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund         32,571         16  | ,621  | 1,621             | 1,621               |
| Mobile Library Fund Kyogle         15,754         1           Laptop Fund RVC         2,027           Laptop Fund Kyogle         973           Total Libraries         39,000         3           Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         321,410         \$321,410           GE Park Sporting Complex Enhancement         321,410         \$321,410           Stan Payne Sporting Facilities         105,360         \$66,138           Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities         66,138         \$66,138           Rock Fishing Signage         5,000         \$600           Woodburn Eviserside Park Playground         200,000         \$200,000           LPMA Surf Club Grant         23,077         2           Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement         124,463         2           Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         68,300         8           Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund         68,300         8           Total Community Centres and Halls         68,300         2           Saled Ris Capital Grants         400,000         40           TRS Small Bridge - Bridges Rnewal Program         0   | ,246  | 15,246            | 15,246              |
| Laptop Fund Kyogle  Total Libraries  \$\frac{39,000}{39,000} \ 3 \\ \$\frac{50}{39,000} \ 3 \\ \$\frac{50}{39,000} \ 3 \\ \$\frac{50}{39,000} \ 3 \\ \$\frac{50}{39,000} \ 5 \\ \$\frac{50}{300} \ \$\text{Voolume} \ \$\text{Sorting Complex Enhancement}} \ 321,410 \ \$\text{Stan Payne Sporting Facilities}} \ 105,360 \ \$\text{Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities}} \ 66,138 \ \$\text{Rock Fishing Signage}} \ 5,000 \ \$\text{Woodburn Riverside Park Playground}} \ 200,000 \ \$\text{Loud Stant} \ \$\text{Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement}} \ 124,463 \ \$\text{Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{200,000} \ \$\text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{346} \ \text{200} \ \$\text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{345,448} \ 2 \\ \$\frac{20}{000} \text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{345,448} \ 2 \\ \$\frac{20}{000} \text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{345,448} \ 2 \\ \$\frac{20}{000} \text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{345,448} \ 2 \\ \$\frac{20}{000} \text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{345,448} \ 2 \\ \$\frac{20}{000} \text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{345,448} \ 2 \\ \$\frac{20}{000} \text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{345,448} \ 2 \\ \$\frac{20}{000} \text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities}} \ \text{345,448} \ 2 \\ \$\frac{20}{000} \text{Loud Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities} \ \text{340,000} \ \text{340} \\ \$\frac{30}{000} \text{340,000} \\ \$ | ,754  | 15,754            | 15,754              |
| Total Libraries 39,000 3  Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities CE Park Sporting Complex Enhancement 321,410 105,360 Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities 105,360 Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities 66,138 Rock Fishing Signage 5,000 Woodburn Riverside Park Playground 200,000 LPMA Surf Club Grant 23,077 2 Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement 124,463 Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities 845,448 2  Community Centres and Halls 68,300 Communit  | ,027  | 2,027             | 2,027               |
| Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         321,410           GP Park Sporting Complex Enhancement         321,410           Stan Payne Sporting Facilities         105,360           Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities         66,138           Rock Fishing Signage         5,000           Woodburn Riverside Park Playground         200,000           LPMA Surf Club Grant         23,077         2           Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement         124,463         2           Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         845,448         2           Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund         68,300         68,300           Total Community Centres and Halls         68,300         68,300           Building and Maintaining Roads         20,000         2           RMS PAMP Program         20,000         2           Sealed Rds Capital Grants         400,000         40           JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program         0         26           RMS REPAIR Program Regional         326,571         16           Total Building and Maintaining Roads         746,571         85           Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions         1,699,319         91     <  | 973   | 973               | 973                 |
| QE Park Sporting Complex Enhancement       321,410         Stan Payne Sporting Facilities       105,360         Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities       66,138         Rock Fishing Signage       5,000         Woodburn Riverside Park Playground       200,000         LPMA Surf Club Grant       23,077       2         Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement       124,463       1         Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities       845,448       2         Community Centres and Halls       68,300       1         Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund       68,300       68,300         Total Community Centres and Halls       68,300       2         Building and Maintaining Roads       20,000       2         RMS PAMP Program       20,000       2         Sealed Rds Capital Grants       400,000       40         JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program       0       26         RMS REPAIR Program Regional       326,571       16         Total Building and Maintaining Roads       746,571       85         Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions       1,699,319       91         Growing our Economy       150,000       15  | ,000  | 39,000            | 39,000              |
| QE Park Sporting Complex Enhancement       321,410         Stan Payne Sporting Facilities       105,360         Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities       66,138         Rock Fishing Signage       5,000         Woodburn Riverside Park Playground       200,000         LPMA Surf Club Grant       23,077       2         Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement       124,463       1         Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities       845,448       2         Community Centres and Halls       68,300       1         Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund       68,300       68,300         Total Community Centres and Halls       68,300       2         Building and Maintaining Roads       20,000       2         RMS PAMP Program       20,000       2         Sealed Rds Capital Grants       400,000       40         JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program       0       26         RMS REPAIR Program Regional       326,571       16         Total Building and Maintaining Roads       746,571       85         Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions       1,699,319       91         Growing our Economy       150,000       15  |       |                   |                     |
| Stan Payne Sporting Facilities       105,360         Woodburn Oval Sporting Facilities       66,138         Rock Fishing Signage       5,000         Woodburn Riverside Park Playground       200,000         LPMA Surf Club Grant       23,077       2         Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement       124,463       124,463         Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities       845,448       2         Community Centres and Halls       68,300       68,300         Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund       68,300       68,300         Total Community Centres and Halls       68,300       2         Building and Maintaining Roads       20,000       2         RMS PAMP Program       20,000       2         Sealed Rds Capital Grants       400,000       40         JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program       0       26         RMS REPAIR Program Regional       326,571       16         Total Building and Maintaining Roads       746,571       85         Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions       1,699,319       91         Growing our Economy       57.12 Contributions       150,000       15  | 0     | 0                 | 0                   |
| Rock Fishing Signage         5,000           Woodburn Riverside Park Playground         200,000           LPMA Surf Club Grant         23,077         2           Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement         124,463         2           Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         845,448         2           Community Centres and Halls         68,300         68,300           Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund         68,300         68,300           Building and Maintaining Roads         20,000         2           RMS PAMP Program         20,000         2           Sealed Rds Capital Grants         400,000         40           JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program         0         26           RMS REPAIR Program Regional         326,571         16           Total Building and Maintaining Roads         746,571         85           Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions         1,699,319         91           Growing our Economy         57.12 Contributions         150,000         15   | 0     | 0                 | 0                   |
| Woodburn Riverside Park Playground200,000<br>LPMA Surf Club Grant23,077<br>23,077<br>242Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement124,4632Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities845,4482Community Centres and Halls<br>Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund68,30068,300Total Community Centres and Halls68,30068,300Building and Maintaining Roads<br>RMS PAMP Program<br>Sealed Rds Capital Grants20,000<br>  | 0     | 0                 | 0                   |
| LPMA Surf Club Grant Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement  Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities  Community Centres and Halls Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund  Total Community Centres and Halls  Building and Maintaining Roads RMS PAMP Program  Sealed Rds Capital Grants JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program  RMS REPAIR Program Regional  Total Building and Maintaining Roads  RMS REPAIR Program Regional  Total Building and Maintaining Roads  Total Spridges Renewal Program  Total Spridges Renewal Program  Total Spridges Renewal Program Regional  | 0     | 0                 | 0                   |
| Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement  Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities  Community Centres and Halls Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund  68,300  Total Community Centres and Halls  68,300  Building and Maintaining Roads RMS PAMP Program 20,000 22 Sealed Rds Capital Grants 400,000 40 JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program 0 26 RMS REPAIR Program Regional  Total Building and Maintaining Roads Total Building and Maintaining Roads Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions  Town Planning & Development Services S7.12 Contributions  124,463  845,448 2  68,300  20 20 20 20 20 20 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20  | 0     | 0                 | 0                   |
| Evans Main Beach Access Enhancement  Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities  845,448 2  Community Centres and Halls Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund  68,300  Total Community Centres and Halls 68,300  Building and Maintaining Roads RMS PAMP Program 20,000 22 Sealed Rds Capital Grants 400,000 40 JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program 0 26 RMS REPAIR Program Regional  Total Building and Maintaining Roads Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions  746,571 85  Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions  150,000 15   | ,423  | 23,775            | 24,131              |
| Community Centres and Halls68,300Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund68,300Total Community Centres and Halls68,300Building and Maintaining Roads<br>RMS PAMP Program20,0002Sealed Rds Capital Grants400,00040JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program026RMS REPAIR Program Regional326,57116Total Building and Maintaining Roads746,57185Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions1,699,31991Growing our Economy111Town Planning & Development Services<br>S7.12 Contributions150,00015   | 0     | 0                 | 0                   |
| Casino Civic Hall Regional Cultural Fund  Total Community Centres and Halls  Building and Maintaining Roads  RMS PAMP Program  Sealed Rds Capital Grants  JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program  6 8,300  2 0,000  2 2 0,000  2 6 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | 3,423 | 23,775            | 24,131              |
| Total Community Centres and Halls  Building and Maintaining Roads RMS PAMP Program 20,000 2 Sealed Rds Capital Grants 400,000 40 JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program 0 26 RMS REPAIR Program Regional 326,571 16 Total Building and Maintaining Roads Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions 746,571 85 Growing our Economy Town Planning & Development Services S7.12 Contributions 150,000 15   |       |                   |                     |
| Building and Maintaining Roads RMS PAMP Program 20,000 2 Sealed Rds Capital Grants 400,000 40 JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program 0 26 RMS REPAIR Program Regional 326,571 16 Total Building and Maintaining Roads 746,571 85 Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions 1,699,319 91  Growing our Economy  Town Planning & Development Services S7.12 Contributions 150,000 15   | 0     | 0                 | 0                   |
| RMS PAMP Program       20,000       22         Sealed Rds Capital Grants       400,000       40         JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program       0       26         RMS REPAIR Program Regional       326,571       16         Total Building and Maintaining Roads       746,571       85         Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions       1,699,319       91         Growing our Economy         Town Planning & Development Services       57.12 Contributions       150,000       15   | 0     | 0                 | 0                   |
| Sealed Rds Capital Grants 400,000 40 JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program 0 26 RMS REPAIR Program Regional 326,571 16  Total Building and Maintaining Roads 746,571 85  Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions 1,699,319 91  Growing our Economy  Town Planning & Development Services 57.12 Contributions 150,000 15  |       |                   |                     |
| JTR Small Bridge - Bridges Renewal Program  0 26 RMS REPAIR Program Regional 326,571 16  Total Building and Maintaining Roads 746,571 85  Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions 1,699,319 91  Growing our Economy  Town Planning & Development Services  57.12 Contributions 150,000 15   | ,000  | 20,000            | 20,000              |
| RMS REPAIR Program Regional 326,571 16 Total Building and Maintaining Roads 746,571 85 Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions 1,699,319 91  Growing our Economy  Town Planning & Development Services S7.12 Contributions 150,000 15   | ,000  | 400,000           | 400,000             |
| Total Building and Maintaining Roads  Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions  Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions  1,699,319 91  Growing our Economy  Town Planning & Development Services  57.12 Contributions  150,000 15  | ,700  | 0                 | 0                   |
| Total Connecting People & Places Capital Grants & Contributions  1,699,319 91  Growing our Economy  Town Planning & Development Services  57.12 Contributions  150,000 15   | ,328  | 169,654           | 173,048             |
| Growing our Economy  Town Planning & Development Services  \$7.12 Contributions  150,000  15  | ,028  | 589,654           | 593,048             |
| Town Planning & Development Services S7.12 Contributions 150,000 15   | 3,451 | 652,429           | 656,179             |
| \$7.12 Contributions 150,000 15   |       |                   |                     |
| \$7.12 Contributions 150,000 15   |       |                   |                     |
| · ·   | ,000  | 150,000           | 150,000             |
|   | ,027  | 48,816            | 49,792              |
| Total Town Planning & Development Services 1,381,650 47   | 7,027 | 198,816           | 199,792             |

| Description  | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital Grants & Contributions (continued)                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Growing our Economy (continued)                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <u>Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange</u><br>Capital Works Levy      | 195,300             | 240,000             | 247,500             | 265,200             |
| Total Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange                             | 195,300             | 240,000             | 247,500             | 265,200             |
| Total Growing our Economy Capital Grants and Contributions           | 1,576,950           | 719,027             | 446,316             | 464,992             |
| Looking after our Environment  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Waste Management EPA Grant Bora Ridge Transfer Station               | 20,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Total Waste Management   | 20,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Water Supplies<br>S64 Contributions                                  | 150,000             | 150,000             | 150,000             | 150,000             |
| Total Water Supplies   | 150,000             | 150,000             | 150,000             | 150,000             |
| Sewerage Services<br>S64 Contributions                               | 100,000             | 100,000             | 100,000             | 100,000             |
| Total Sewerage Services  | 100,000             | 100,000             | 100,000             | 100,000             |
| Total Looking after our Environment Capital Grants and Contributions | 270,000             | 250,000             | 250,000             | 250,000             |
| Total Capital Grants & Contributions                                 | 3,546,269           | 1,882,478           | 1,348,745           | 1,371,171           |
| <u>Loan Funds Utilised</u>   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Looking after our Environment  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <u>Waste Management</u><br>Loan Borrowings - Waste Management        | 0                   | 2,500,000           | 3,000,000           | 1,500,000           |
| Total Waste Management   | 0                   | 2,500,000           | 3,000,000           | 1,500,000           |
| Total Looking after our Environment Loan Funds Utilised              | 0                   | 2,500,000           | 3,000,000           | 1,500,000           |
| Total Loan Funds Utilised  | 0                   | 2,500,000           | 3,000,000           | 1,500,000           |

| Description   | Budget<br>2019/2020                         | Budget<br>2020/2021                 | Budget<br>2021/2022                 | Budget<br>2022/2023                          |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Deferred Debtor Repayments  |   |                                     |                                     |  |
| Making Council Great  |   |                                     |                                     |  |
| Governance & Advocacy Deferred Debtor Repay - Pac Coast Rail  | 1,300                                       | 1,300                               | 1,300                               | 1,300  |
| Total Governance & Advocacy   | 1,300                                       | 1,300                               | 1,300                               | 1,300  |
| Total Making Council Great Deferred Debtor Repayments   | 1,300                                       | 1,300                               | 1,300                               | 1,300  |
| Total Deferred Debtor Repayments  | 1,300                                       | 1,300                               | 1,300                               | 1,300  |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Assets  |   |                                     |                                     |  |
| Connecting People & Places  |   |                                     |                                     |  |
| <u>Libraries</u><br>Library Book Sales  | 500   | 500                                 | 500                                 | 500  |
| Total Libraries   | 500   | 500                                 | 500                                 | 10,500                                       |
| Total Connecting People & Places Proceeds from the Sale of Assets   | 500   | 500                                 | 500                                 | 10,500                                       |
| Growing our Economy   |   |                                     |                                     |  |
| Real Estate Development Casino Industrial Land Lot 2 19 Woodburn St Health One Reynolds Rd Industrial Land Canning Drive Residential Residential Land Sale Industrial Land Sale | 260,000<br>1,025,000<br>0<br>1,200,000<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>1,000,000<br>720,000<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1,040,000<br>600,000 | 0<br>0<br>300,000<br>0<br>910,000<br>600,000 |
| Total Real Estate Development   | 2,485,000                                   | 1,720,000                           | 1,640,000                           | 1,810,000                                    |
| Total Growing our Economy Proceeds from the Sale of Assets  | 2,485,000                                   | 1,720,000                           | 1,640,000                           | 1,810,000                                    |

| Description  | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Proceeds from the Sale of Assets (continued)                         |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Looking after our Environment  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <u>Waste Management</u><br>Plant Sales                               | 52,273              | 70.000              | 75.709              | 22,682              |
| Plant Sales  | 52,273              | 70,000              | 75,709              | 22,002              |
| Total Waste Management   | 52,273              | 70,000              | 75,709              | 22,682              |
| Total Looking after our Environment Proceeds from the Sale of Assets | 52,273              | 70,000              | 75,709              | 22,682              |
| Making Council Great   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <u>Fleet Management</u><br>Plant Sales                               | 532,818             | 507,034             | 480,871             | 521,693             |
| Total Fleet Management   | 532,818             | 507,034             | 480,871             | 521,693             |
| Total Making Council Great Proceeds from the Sale of Assets          | 532,818             | 507,034             | 480,871             | 521,693             |
| Total Proceeds from the Sale of Assets                               | 3,070,591           | 2,297,534           | 2,197,080           | 2,364,875           |
| Total Capital Revenue  | 6,618,160           | 6,681,312           | 6,547,125           | 5,237,346           |

| Description  | Budget           | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Description Connecting People & Places Capital Expenditure | 2019/2020        | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| connecting i copie & riaces dapital experiantale           |                  |           |           |           |
| Swimming Pools   |                  |           |           |           |
|  |                  |           |           |           |
| Casino Swimming Pool                                       |                  |           |           |           |
| Filtration & Reticulation Renewals                         | 0                | 1,000,000 | 0         | 0         |
| Coraki Swimming Pool                                       |                  |           |           |           |
| Filtration Upgrade, Splash Pad & Renewals                  | 155,000          | 30,000    | 0         | 0         |
| 5  |                  |           |           |           |
| Evans Head Aquatic Centre                                  | 25 000           | 0         | 0         |           |
| Bunding, Concrete & Corrosion Repairs                      | 25,000           | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Woodburn Swimming Pool                                     |                  |           |           |           |
| Filtration & Reticulation Renewals                         | 210,000          | 60,000    | 0         | 0         |
|  | 222 222          | 4 000 000 |           |           |
| Total Swimming Pools                                       | 390,000          | 1,090,000 | 0         | 0         |
| <u>Libraries</u>   |                  |           |           |           |
| Library Car Replacement                                    | 0                | 0         | 0         | 35,000    |
| Library Book Purchases                                     | 88,305           | 90,513    | 92,776    | 95,095    |
| Furniture & Fittings                                       | 5,269            | 5,369     | 5,471     | 5,575     |
| Laptop Replacement Program                                 | 0                | 9,000     | 0         | 0         |
| Casina lilinam   |                  |           |           |           |
| Casino Library Render Internal Walls                       | 4,140            | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|  | 43,000           | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Create a Makerspace/technology space                       |                  | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Online PC Booking System                                   | 10,000<br>14,500 | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Solas Library App<br>Library Management System be hosted   | 11,037           | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Library ivializagement system be nosted                    | 11,037           | U         | U         | U         |
| Coraki Library   |                  |           |           |           |
| Carpet Replacement   | 2,500            | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Crimsafe   | 4,036            | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total Libraries  | 182,787          | 104,882   | 98,247    | 135,670   |
|  |                  |           |           |           |
| <u>Cemeteries</u>  |                  |           |           |           |
| Casino Lawn Cemetery                                       |                  |           |           |           |
| Concrete Strips  | 12,000           | 0         | 17,000    | 0         |
| Memorial Garden  | 5,000            | 0         | 0         | 5,000     |
| Columbarium Walls  | 0                | 0         | 13,000    | 0         |
| Expansion Earthworks                                       | 10,000           | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Expansion Infrastructure                                   | 4,000            | 5,000     | 0         | 10,000    |
| Casino West St Cemetery                                    |                  |           |           |           |
| Expansion Infrastructure                                   | 5,951            | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Expansion initiastracture                                  | 3,731            | U         | U         | U         |
| Coraki Cemetery  |                  |           |           |           |
| Infrastructure Improvements                                | 5,000            | 5,000     | 5,000     | 0         |
| Concrete Strips  | 5,000            | 0         | 5,000     | 0         |
|  |                  |           |           |           |

| Connecting People & Places Capital Expenditure (continued)   | Description   | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Evans Head Lawn Cemetery Concrete Strips Condiminantum Wall Control Strips Concrete Strips Con |   | 2017/2020           | 2020/2021           | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023           |
| Concrete Strips Columbarium Wall Expansion Infrastructure  9,000 5,000 0 0 13,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 7,000 0 0 0  | Cemeteries (cont)                                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Columbarium Wall   | Evans Head Lawn Cemetery                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Expansion Infrastructure         9,000         5,000         0         7,000           Total Cemeteries         55,951         20,000         40,000         40,000           Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities         2         20,000         40,000         40,000           Casino - Parks         336,413         0         0         0         0         0           Evans Head - Parks         51an Payne Oval - Sporting Facility Enhancement         105,360            | Concrete Strips   |                     | 5,000               |                     | 5,000               |
| Total Cemeteries   |   | -                   |                     |                     | 13,000              |
| Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities   Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities  | Expansion Infrastructure                                | 9,000               | 5,000               | 0                   | 7,000               |
| Casino - Parks       336,413       0       0         GE Park - Sporting Complex Enhancement       336,413       0       0         Evans Head - Parks       105,360       0       0       0         Stan Payne Oval - Sporting Facility Enhancement       105,360       0       0       0       0         Off-Leash Dog Area - Fencing       25,000       0<  | Total Cemeteries  | 55,951              | 20,000              | 40,000              | 40,000              |
| QE Park - Sporting Complex Enhancement       336,413       0       0         Evans Head - Parks       105,360       0       0       0         Stan Payne Oval - Sporting Facility Enhancement       105,360       0       0       0       0         Off-Leash Dog Area - Fencing       25,000          | Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Stan Payne Oval - Sporting Facility Enhancement  | Casino - Parks  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Stan Payne Oval - Sporting Facility Enhancement       105,360          | QE Park - Sporting Complex Enhancement                  | 336,413             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Stan Payne Oval - Sporting Facility Enhancement       105,360          | Evans Head - Parks                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Rock Fishing Signage 5,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |   | 105,360             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Coraki - Parks       40,000       0       0       0         Coraki Public Facilities Upgrades (Community Fund)       40,000       0       0       0         Rappville       20,000       0       0       0       0         Rappville Public Facilities Upgrades (Community Fund)       20,000       0       0       0       0         Woodburn - Parks       Woodburn Chance Sporting Facilities Canteen       98,714       0  | Off-Leash Dog Area - Fencing                            | 25,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Coraki Public Facilities Upgrades (Community Fund)       40,000       0       0       0         Rappville       20,000       0       0       0       0         Woodburn - Parks       20,000       0       0       0       0         Woodburn Oval - Enhance Sporting Facilities Canteen       98,714       0       0       0       0         Woodburn Riverside Park - Playground & Central Hub Area       200,000       0       0       0       0         Casino Showground       0       0       0       30,000       <   | Rock Fishing Signage                                    | 5,000               | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Rappville       Rappville       20,000       0       0       0         Woodburn - Parks       Woodburn - Parks       98,714       0       0       0       0         Woodburn Oval - Enhance Sporting Facilities Canteen       98,714       0   | Coraki - Parks  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Rappville Public Facilities Upgrades (Community Fund)       20,000       0       0         Woodburn - Parks       98,714       0       0       0         Woodburn Oval - Enhance Sporting Facilities Canteen       98,714       0       0       0         Woodburn Riverside Park - Playground & Central Hub Area       200,000       0       0       0         Casino Showground       0       0       0       30,000       0         Evans Head Surf Club       0       0       30,000       0         Upgrades       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000         Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip (SRV 08/09)       5,000       5,000       5,000         Renewals at various Facilities & Parks (SRV 14/15)       165,000       185,000       185,000   |   | 40,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Rappville Public Facilities Upgrades (Community Fund)       20,000       0       0         Woodburn - Parks       98,714       0       0       0         Woodburn Oval - Enhance Sporting Facilities Canteen       98,714       0       0       0         Woodburn Riverside Park - Playground & Central Hub Area       200,000       0       0       0         Casino Showground       0       0       0       30,000       0         Evans Head Surf Club       0       0       30,000       0         Upgrades       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000         Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip (SRV 08/09)       5,000       5,000       5,000         Renewals at various Facilities & Parks (SRV 14/15)       165,000       185,000       185,000   | Pannvilla   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Woodburn - Parks       98,714       0       0         Woodburn Oval - Enhance Sporting Facilities Canteen       98,714       0       0       0         Woodburn Riverside Park - Playground & Central Hub Area       200,000       0       0       0         Casino Showground       0       0       0       30,000       0         Evans Head Surf Club       0       0       30,000       0         Upgrades       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       185,  |   | 20,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Woodburn Oval - Enhance Sporting Facilities Canteen       98,714       0       0       0         Woodburn Riverside Park - Playground & Central Hub Area       200,000       0       0       0         Casino Showground       0       0       0       30,000       0         Main Grandstand Upgrade (RSV 08/09)       0       0       30,000       0         Evans Head Surf Club       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000         Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip (SRV 08/09)       5,000       5,000       5,000         Renewals at various Facilities & Parks (SRV 14/15)       165,000       185,000       185,000   | nappino i asino aggrado (community i ana)               | 20,000              | ŭ                   | · ·                 | ŭ                   |
| Woodburn Riverside Park - Playground & Central Hub Area       200,000       0       0       0         Casino Showground       0       0       30,000       0         Main Grandstand Upgrade (RSV 08/09)       0       0       30,000       0         Evans Head Surf Club       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13'         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000         Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip (SRV 08/09)       5,000       5,000       5,000         Renewals at various Facilities & Parks (SRV 14/15)       165,000       185,000       185,000   |   | 00.744              |                     |                     |                     |
| Casino Showground       0       30,000       6         Main Grandstand Upgrade (RSV 08/09)       0       0       30,000       0         Evans Head Surf Club       Upgrades       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       Facility Upgrades Shelters       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000         Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip (SRV 08/09)       5,000       5,000       5,000         Renewals at various Facilities & Parks (SRV 14/15)       165,000       185,000       185,000  |   |                     |                     |                     | 0                   |
| Main Grandstand Upgrade (RSV 08/09)       0       30,000       0         Evans Head Surf Club       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       185,000  | wooddurn Riverside Park - Playground & Central Hub Area | 200,000             | U                   | U                   | 0                   |
| Evans Head Surf Club       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       18  | <u> </u>  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Upgrades       23,077       23,423       23,774       24,13         SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       185,000        185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000       185,000  | Main Grandstand Upgrade (RSV 08/09)                     | 0                   | 0                   | 30,000              | 0                   |
| SCCF Beach Access Enhancement       185,765       0       0       0         All Areas       Facility Upgrades Shelters       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000         Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip (SRV 08/09)       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000         Renewals at various Facilities & Parks (SRV 14/15)       165,000       185,000       185,000       185,000   | Evans Head Surf Club                                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| All Areas Facility Upgrades Shelters 10,000  | Upgrades  | 23,077              | 23,423              | 23,774              | 24,131              |
| Facility Upgrades Shelters       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       185,000   | SCCF Beach Access Enhancement                           | 185,765             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Facility Upgrades Shelters       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       10,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       5,000       185,000   | All Areas   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip (SRV 08/09)         5,000         5,000         5,000         5,000         5,000         185,000   | Facility Upgrades Shelters                              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              |
|  | Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip (SRV 08/09)      |                     |                     |                     | 5,000               |
| Sports Grounds - Light Pole Replacement (SRV 08/09)   10,000   1   | Renewals at various Facilities & Parks (SRV 14/15)      |                     |                     |                     | 185,000             |
|  | Sports Grounds - Light Pole Replacement (SRV 08/09)     | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Public Toilets Public Toilets  | Public Toilets  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|  | Refurbishments (SRV 14/15)                              | 40,000              | 40,000              | 40,000              | 40,000              |
| Total Sports Crounds Parks & Escilitios 1.240.220 272.422 202.774 274.12   | Total Sports Crounds Darks & Facilities                 | 1 240 220           | 272 422             | 202 774             | 27/ 121             |
| Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities 1,269,329 273,423 303,774 274,13  | Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities                | 1,209,329           | 213,423             | 303,774             | 274,131             |

|  | Dudmot              | Dudmot              | Dudant              | Durdmak             |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Description  | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
| Connecting People & Places Capital Expenditure (continued) | 2017/2020           | 2020/2021           | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023           |
| ,  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Community Centres and Halls                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Asset Renewals to be allocated                             | 35,276              | 45,825              | 46,512              | 47,210              |
| Casino Civic Hall Revitalisation Stage 2                   | 88,172              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Cultural & Art Facilities (SRV 14/15)                      | 15,000              | 15,000              | 15,000              | 15,000              |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Community Centres and Halls                          | 138,448             | 60,825              | 61,512              | 62,210              |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Building & Maintaining Roads                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Urban Local Boods & Bridges                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Urban Local Roads & Bridges                                |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Roads to Recovery Program                                  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Thousand to hostors, yir regram                            |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Casino   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Bennett St - Centre St to Leilani Close                    | 65,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Farley St - Centre St to Walker St                         | 155,000             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Farley St - West St to Centre St                           | 0                   | 155,000             | 0                   | 0                   |
| Hickey St - Hare St to Light St                            | 0                   | 80,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Canterbury St - Gitana St to Gray St                       | 0                   | 75,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Cedar Ave  | 0                   | 0                   | 50,000              | 0                   |
| Farley St - Hickey St to Wheat St                          | 0                   | 0                   | 159,172             | 0                   |
| Adam St - Cope St to Hare St                               | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 140,000             |
| Adam St - Cope St to Hale St                               | 0                   | U                   | U                   | 140,000             |
| SRV 14/15  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Clarence St - Hotham St to Colches St                      | 0                   | 65,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Laneways   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Terminal Pde Casino  | 105,000             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Josephs Ln Coraki  | 0                   | 75,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Josephs Ln Coraki  | 0                   | 0                   | 75,000              | 0                   |
| Oak Ln Casino  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 50,000              |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Tree Planting Program                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Town Entries   | 40,000              | 40,000              | 40,000              | 40,000              |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Kerb & Gutter Replacement Program - All Areas (SRV 14/15)  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| All Areas  | 169,272             | 145,272             | 208,100             | 156,272             |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Urban Road Sign Renewals                                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| All Areas  | 48,400              | 49,600              | 50,800              | 52,100              |
| Link on Possel Drawana                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Urban Reseal Program<br>All Areas                          | 400 421             | 400 440             | 414 400             | 424.041             |
| All Aleas  | 400,431             | 408,440             | 416,609             | 424,941             |
| Urban Heavy Patching Program                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Urban Heavy Patching - All Areas                           | 41,393              | 42,428              | 43,488              | 44,575              |
| orban roday rationing rain a das                           | 71,373              | 72,420              | 75,700              | 77,575              |
| RMS Active Transport Program                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| RMS Active Transport Program                               | 40,000              | 40,000              | 40,000              | 40,000              |
|  | .5,500              | .5,500              | .5,500              | .5,500              |
| Total Urban Local Roads & Bridges Capital Expenditure      | 1,064,496           | 1,175,740           | 1,083,169           | 947,888             |

|  | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Description  | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| Connecting People & Places Capital Expenditure (continued) |           |           |           |           |
| Building & Maintaining Roads (continued)                   |           |           |           |           |
| bunung & Mantaning Roads (Continued)                       |           |           |           |           |
| Sealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges                         |           |           |           |           |
| Roads to Recovery Program                                  |           |           |           |           |
| Fogwells Rd - CH 3900 to 4350                              | 140,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Fogwells Rd - CH 5300 to 6500                              | 350,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Sextonville Rd - CH 4600 to 5200 (RTR \$91,772)            | 240,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| JTR Small Bridge (Four Mile Creek Bridge)                  | 0         | 529,400   | 0         | 0         |
| Fogwells Rd - CH 6200 to 7100 (RTR \$241,772)              | 0         | 365,000   | 0         | 0         |
| Fogwells Rd - CH 7100 to 8000                              | 0         | 0         | 380,000   | 0         |
| Sextonville Rd - CH 5200 to 5500                           | 0         | 0         | 150,000   | 0         |
| Ellangowan Rd - CH 7100 to 7900 (RTR \$62,600)             | 0         | 0         | 404,000   | 0         |
| Fogwells Rd - CH 8000 to 9000                              | 0         | 0         | 0         | 400,000   |
| Wyan Rd - CH TBA (RTR \$261,772)                           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 500,000   |
| Sealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges SRV 14/15               |           |           |           |           |
| Tatham Bridge Investigation                                | 30,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Neileys Lagoon Rd Bridge                                   | 20,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Manifold Rd - Final Stage - 500m                           | 332,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Tomki Tatham Rd - CH 465 to 950                            | 200,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Rappville Rd - CH TBA                                      | 0         | 316,000   | 0         | 0         |
| Manifold Rd Cutting Works                                  | 0         | 250,000   | 0         | 0         |
| Tomki Tatham Rd - CH 950 to 1765                           | 0         | 0         | 350,000   | 0         |
| Elliots Rd Bridge  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 30,000    |
| Coraki Ellangowan Rd West 0 to 1500                        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 500,000   |
| Capital Grants Works                                       | 400,000   | 400,000   | 400,000   | 400,000   |
| Heavy Patching   | 104,862   | 107,484   | 110,171   | 112,925   |
| Rural Roads Drainage                                       | 36,163    | 36,886    | 37,624    | 38,376    |
| Signage Renewal  | 11,000    | 11,000    | 11,000    | 11,000    |
| Guardrail Replacement Program                              | 70,000    | 70,000    | 70,000    | 70,000    |
| Rural Reseal Program                                       | 902,526   | 955,707   | 974,821   | 994,317   |
| Total Sealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges                   | 2,836,551 | 3,041,477 | 2,887,616 | 3,056,618 |
|  | _,,       | -,,       | _,,       | -,,010    |
|  |           |           |           |           |

|  | Durdent             | Dudest              | Dudget              | Dudent              |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Description  | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
| Connecting People & Places Capital Expenditure (continued)   | 2017/2020           | 2020/2021           | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023           |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Building & Maintaining Roads (continued)   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Sealed Rural Regional Roads & Bridges  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| MR145 Casino-Coraki Rd CH10-10.5 REPAIR  | 163,505             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| MR145 Casino-Coraki Rd CH12.6-13.1 REPAIR  | 326,132             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| MR145 Casino-Coraki Rd CH3.6-4.1 REPAIR  | 0                   | 332,656             | 0                   | 0                   |
| MR153 Woodburn-Evans Head Rd CH2.4-2.9 REPAIR  | 0                   | 0                   | 339,308             | 0                   |
| MR153 Woodburn-Evans Head Rd CH2.56-3.06 REPAIR  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 346,096             |
| Signage Renewal  | 5,000               | 5,000               | 5,000               | 5,000               |
| Reseal Program<br>Heavy Patching   | 108,000<br>235,000  | 108,000<br>245,000  | 108,000<br>255,000  | 108,000<br>260,000  |
| MR145 East Heavy Patching  | 138,375             | 141,834             | 255,000             | 200,000             |
| INK 143 East neavy Fatching  | 130,373             | 141,034             | U                   | U                   |
| Total Sealed Rural Regional Roads & Bridges  | 976,012             | 832,490             | 707,308             | 719,096             |
| 3  | ,                   | 552,                | ,                   | ,                   |
| Unsealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Gravel Resheets  | 150,000             | 154,382             | 562,100             | 607,100             |
| Additional Gravel Resheets (SRV 08/09)   | 0                   | 2,500               | 107,900             | 142,900             |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Unsealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges   | 150,000             | 156,882             | 670,000             | 750,000             |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Footpaths  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Casino   | 70.000              |                     |                     |                     |
| West to River behind Swimming Pool   | 70,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Hare Street - Cloches Street to Centre Street (S94A)   | 0                   | 100,000             | 0                   | 0                   |
| Colches Street - Canterbury to Railway parade ( western )  | 0                   | 20,000              | 40,000              | 0                   |
| Canterbury Street - Hospital entrance to join existing in Gitana<br>Gitana Street - North to Canterbury ( western) | 0                   | 0                   | 30,000              | 0                   |
| West Street - Richmond to Barker (eastern) (S94A)  |                     | 0                   | 40,000              | 0                   |
| West Street - Richmond to Barker (eastern) (594A) West Street - Richmond to River (eastern) (594A)                 | 0                   | 0                   | 15,000              | 0                   |
| North Street - Gitana to Hotham (southern side)  | 0                   | 0                   | 65,000              | 0                   |
| Broadwater   |                     | Ü                   | 00,000              | Ü                   |
| Broadwater Evans Head Road - Pacific Hwy to McDonald St  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 40,000              |
| Coraki   |                     |                     | _                   | ,                   |
| Grenfell Street - Martin to Bridge (northern)  | 0                   | 25,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Evans Head   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Woodburn St - Vinnies to Oak Ln to RSL McDonald PI   | 25,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Booyong Street - Park to Beech (southern)  | 30,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Cypress Street- Cashmore to Elm (eastern) ( \$94A)   | 50,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Woodburn   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Duke Street - Pacific Highway to Richmond ( western) (S94A)  | 15,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Woodburn Street - Pacific Highway to Wagner  | 0                   | 45,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Wagner Street - Cedar to Woodburn (northern)   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 30,000              |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |

| Description  | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Connecting People & Places Capital Expenditure (continued) | 2017/2020           | 2020/2021           | 202172022           | 2022/2020           |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Building & Maintaining Roads (continued)                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Footpaths (continued)                                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Renewals to be allocated                                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Casino Footpaths - Renewals to be allocated                | 20,300              | 20,800              | 21,200              | 21,600              |
| Evans Head Footpaths - Renewals to be allocated            | 8,400               | 8,600               | 8,800               | 9,000               |
| Total Footpaths  | 218,700             | 219,400             | 220,000             | 100,600             |
| Aerodromes   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Casino   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Reseal Runway (SRV 08/09)                                  | 0                   | 175,800             | 0                   | 0                   |
| Total Aerodromes   | 0                   | 175,800             | 0                   | 0                   |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Building and Maintaining Roads Capital Expenditure   | 5,245,759           | 5,601,789           | 5,568,093           | 5,574,202           |
| Total Connecting People & Places Capital Expenditure       | 7,282,274           | 7,150,920           | 6,071,626           | 6,086,213           |
| Growing our Economy Capital Expenditure                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <u>Quarries</u>  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Woodview Quarry  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Rehabilitation & Revegetation                              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Total Quarries   | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              |
|  |                     |                     |                     | ·                   |
| Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange                         | 400.000             | 05.000              |                     |                     |
| Plant Purchases  | 100,000             | 25,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Technology Upgrades  | 50,000              | 50,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Total Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange                   | 150,000             | 75,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Real Estate Development                                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Residential Land Purchase                                  | 0                   | 1,500,000           | 0                   | 0                   |
| Residential Land Development                               | 0                   | 0                   | 1,000,000           | 0                   |
| Reynolds Rd Industrial Subdivision - Construction          | 15,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Industrial Land Acquisition                                | 2,000,000           | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Industrial Land Development                                | 0                   | 1,000,000           | 0                   | 1,000,000           |
| Canning Drive Residential Land Construction                | 800,000             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Total Real Estate Development                              | 2,815,000           | 2,500,000           | 1,000,000           | 1,000,000           |
| Total Growing our Economy Capital Expenditure              | 2,975,000           | 2,585,000           | 1,010,000           | 1,010,000           |

|   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Description                                       | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| Looking after our Environment Capital Expenditure |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |           |           |
| <u>Waste Management</u>                           |           |           |           |           |
| Plant Purchases                                   |           |           |           |           |
| Plant 157 - Isuzu Garbage Truck                   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 72,727    |
| Plant 158 - Replace Garbage Truck                 | 0         | 0         | 427,273   | 0         |
| Plant 163 - Replace Lower River Garbage Truck     | 0         | 460,000   | 0         | 0         |
| Plant 177 - Mitsubishi Canter Fuso                | 0         | 0         | 0         | 68,182    |
| Plant 230 - Dean Tandem Bed Trailer               | 13,636    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Plant 232 - Dean Tandem Bed Trailer               | 0         | 0         | 0         | 15,455    |
| Plant 396 - McMillan CP20                         | 0         | 0         | 9,091     | 0         |
| Plant 424 - Replace Hustler Mower                 | 0         | 0         | 31,818    | 0         |
| Plant 350 - Excavator                             | 170,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Nammoona Landfill                                 |           |           |           |           |
| Mobile Garbage Bins                               | 15,000    | 0         | 15,000    | 0         |
| Tip Shop Facility                                 | 0         | 80,000    | 0         | 0         |
| Impound Shelter                                   | 15,000    | 0         | 0         | 15,000    |
| Capping Plan Cells 1-4                            | 10,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Cell Capping                                      | 623,000   | 698,000   | 890,000   | 1,108,000 |
| Cell 6 Planning & Preparation                     | 105,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Cell 6 Approval & Construction                    | 0         | 3,000,000 | 3,500,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Signage   | 10,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Weighbridge Relocation                            | 0         | 250,000   | 0         | 0         |
| Fencing   | 60,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| CRC Reorientation                                 | 30,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Drum Muster Relocation                            | 7,000     | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Bora Ridge Transfer Station                       |           |           |           |           |
| Cell Capping                                      | 950,000   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Transfer Station Upgrades                         | 295,960   | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Evans Head Transfer Station                       |           |           |           |           |
| Weighbridge Roofing                               | 28,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Fencing   | 6,000     | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|   | 5,000     |           | Ŭ         | 0         |
| Rappville Transfer Station                        |           |           |           |           |
| Transfer Station Upgrade                          | 8,000     | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Total Waste Management                            | 2,346,596 | 4,488,000 | 4,873,182 | 3,279,364 |
|   |           |           |           |           |

|   | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Description   | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
| Looking after our Environment Capital Expenditure             |           |           |           |           |
| Stormwater Management   |           |           |           |           |
| Stormwater management   |           |           |           |           |
| Casino  |           |           |           |           |
| Drainage Improvements   | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| Replace concrete pipes (Canterbury/ Hickey) (Asset ID- 74848) | 20,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Replace concrete pipes - Dyraaba St/ Walker St (75039)        | 20,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Replace concrete pipes - Dyraaba St/ Walker St (75040)        | 20,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Replace concrete pipes -94 Hickey St (74046)                  | 20,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Replace concrete pipes -96 Hickey St (74049)                  | 15,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Increase Drainage Points Hotham St from Railway Pde to River  | 0         | 0         | 30,000    | 0         |
| Broadwater  |           |           |           |           |
| Pac Hwy & Little Pitt St Improvements                         | 0         | 50,000    | 0         | 0         |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                         |           |           |           |           |
| Coraki  |           |           |           |           |
| Replace concrete pipes - Church Ln (77002)                    | 0         | 0         | 10,000    | 0         |
| Evans Head  |           |           |           |           |
| Yarran Ln Drainage Improvements                               | 30,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Intersection Ocean Dr & Bundjalung Rd                         | 0         | 45,000    | 0         | 0         |
| Oak St Stormwater Capacity Upgrade                            | 0         | 45,000    | 0         | 0         |
| Booyong St - adjacent Stan Payne Oval                         | 0         | 45,000    | 0         | 0         |
| Illawong Lane Drainage Upgrade                                | 213,435   | 213,435   | 143,268   | 143,268   |
| Replace concrete pipes -Myall St (76778, 76779)               | 90,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Woodburn/Rappville/Rileys Hill                                |           |           |           |           |
| Woodburn - Increase Drainage Points Richmond St               | 0         | 0         | 0         | 30,000    |
| ·   |           |           |           |           |
| Total Stormwater Management                                   | 438,435   | 408,435   | 193,268   | 183,268   |
| Water Supplies  |           |           |           |           |
| Mains Replacements - Casino                                   |           |           |           |           |
| Stapleton Ave - Diary St to West St                           | 60,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Clay Ave - Wooroowoolgan St to West St                        | 72,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| East St - Wharf St South to 100 uPVC                          | 0         | 47,000    | 0         | 0         |
| Wooroowoolgan St - Light St to Clay Ave                       | 32,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Wooroowoolgan St - Clay Ave to Hare St                        | 35,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Raphael Pde; Walker St to Hickey St                           | 60,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Cedar Ave; Colches St to Jersey St                            | 34,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Canterbury St; Gitana St to Gray St                           | 54,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Hichey St; Hare St to existing uPVC (Light St)                | 35,000    | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Colches St Nth; McDougall St south                            | 0         | 32,000    | 0         | 0         |
| Colches St Nth; McDougall St to Waratah                       | 0         | 22,500    | 0         | 0         |
|   |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |           |           |

| Description  | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget    | Budget           | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|
| Looking after our Environment Capital Expenditure (continued)              | 2019/2020           | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022        | 2022/2023           |
| Looking arter our Environment capital Experiations (continued)             |                     |           |                  |                     |
| Water Supplies (continued)   |                     |           |                  |                     |
| Mains Replacements - Casino (continued)                                    |                     |           |                  |                     |
| Colches St; Cedar St to Farley St  | 0                   | 18,000    | 0                | 0                   |
| Colches St; Lennox St to Stapleton Ave + Hare St slipway                   | 0                   | 65,000    | 0                | 0                   |
| Cope st; Hickey St/Windsor Ave to Adam St                                  | 0                   | 39,000    | 0                | 0                   |
| Farley St; Colches St to Jersey St   | 0                   | 32,500    | 0                | 0                   |
| Pratt St; Hickey St to Wheat St  | 0                   | 65,000    | 0                | 0                   |
| Colches St Nth; Waratah to Sandiland St                                    | 0                   | 0         | 22,500           | 0                   |
| Division Street; West St to Rifle Range Road                               | 0                   | 0         | 70,000           | 0                   |
| Hickey St; Lennox St to Cope St  | 0                   | 0         | 38,000           | 0                   |
| Lees Ave; Hare St North to existing uPVC Morwick St; North St to Apsley St | 0                   | 0         | 15,000<br>32,500 | 0                   |
| Rayner St; Centre St to West St  | 0                   | 0         | 55,000           | 0                   |
| Sandilands St; Colches St Nth to Hotham St                                 | 0                   | 0         | 56,000           | 0                   |
| Stapleton Ave; Colches St to Diary St                                      | 0                   | 0         | 56,000           | 0                   |
| Wharf St; East Street to drain   | 0                   | 0         | 22,500           | 0                   |
| Dean St; Hickey St to Wheat St   | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 62,500              |
| Division St; West St to Centre St  | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 56,000              |
| Hartley St; Adam St to East St   | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 60,000              |
| High St; Apsley St to PVC @ 30 High St                                     | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 112,000             |
| Teak St; Short St to dead-end  | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 67,500              |
| Mains Replacements - Coraki  |                     |           |                  |                     |
| Bridge St; Yabsley north to dead-end                                       | 35,000              | 0         | 0                | 0                   |
| Queen Elizabeth Dr; Yabsley north to Lagoon Rd                             | 0                   | 40,000    | 40,000           | 0                   |
| Queen Elizabeth Dr; Yabsley north to Lagoon Rd                             | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 8,000               |
| Bridge Str; Adam St crossing   | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 26,000              |
| Mains Replacements - Evans Head  |                     |           |                  |                     |
| Mains to be allocated  | 70,000              | 70,000    | 70,000           | 70,000              |
| Water Meter Replacement Program  |                     |           |                  |                     |
| Planned Renewals   | 10,000              | 10,000    | 10,000           | 10,000              |
| Meter and Service Installations  | 10,000              | 10,000    | 10,000           | 10,000              |
| Water Reservoir - Broadwater   |                     |           |                  |                     |
| Access Road  | 45,000              | 0         | 0                | 0                   |
| Water Reservoir - Evans Head   |                     |           |                  | ļ                   |
| Evans HLT Booster PS - System Improvement Lower River                      | 200,000             | 0         | 0                | 0                   |
|  |                     |           |                  |                     |

| Description   | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Description Looking after our Environment Capital Expenditure (continued)         | 2019/2020           | 2020/2021           | 2021/2022           | 2022/2023           |
| Econting arter our Environment capital Experiantare (continued)                   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Water Supplies (continued)  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Water Treatment Plants  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Emergency Source Design   | 0                   | 200,000             | 500,000             | 0                   |
| RWPS Solar Installation   | 0                   | 350,000             | 0                   | 0                   |
| Chlorine Dosing Skid & Dosing Valves  | 20,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Relocate Control Panels for No. 3 and No. 4 Filters + correct backwash sequencing | 20,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Replace bull and pinion gears with gearbox on travelling bridge                   | 30,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| RWPS - Renew control system on Johnston Screen Air blast                          | 5,000               | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| RWPS - Renew slurry pump and control system                                       | 25,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| RWPS - Level and stabilise dosing building  | 30,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Other   |                     | 200 000             | _                   |                     |
| Supply System Improv Casino   | 0                   | 200,000             | 0                   | 0                   |
| Supply System Improv Lower River  | 0                   | 200,000             | 0                   | 0                   |
| W Other Cap - Provide Water to new release areas Lower River<br>SCADA Renewal     | 0<br>10,000         | 200,000<br>10,000   | 0<br>10,000         | 0<br>10,000         |
| Future Water Renewals   | 360,000             | 400,000             | 400,000             | 400,000             |
| rutule water neriewals  | 300,000             | 400,000             | 400,000             | 400,000             |
| Plant & Equipment   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Plant Purchases   | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Total Water Supplies  | 1,262,000           | 2,021,000           | 1,417,500           | 902,000             |
| Sewerage Services   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| All Areas - to be allocated   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Mains Repairs to be allocated   | 30,000              | 30,000              | 30,000              | 30,000              |
| Junction Repairs to be allocated  | 80,000              | 80,000              | 50,000              | 50,000              |
| Manhole Repairs to be allocated   | 100,000             | 100,000             | 100,000             | 100,000             |
| Broadwater Sewer Scheme Supply e-One Unit - to be allocated                       | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Relining Program  | 800,000             | 0                   | 800,000             | 0                   |
| Future Sewer Renewals   | 0                   | 570,000             | 640,000             | 0                   |
| Sewerage Pump Stations  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Casino  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Pump Stn SCADA Renewal  | 20,000              | 20,000              | 20,000              | 20,000              |
| Design PS4,7,8,9,11,14,15   | 60,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| PS 4 Upgrade  | 0                   | 0                   | 220,000             | 0                   |
| PS 15 Upgrade   | 0                   | 80,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| PS 8 Upgrade  | 0                   | 0                   | 90,000              | 175,000             |
| PS 7 Upgrade  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 175,000             |
| Evans Head  |                     | _                   | _                   | 40/ 555             |
| PS 4 Replace Pumps/Construct Emerg Storage  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 486,000             |
| Broadwater  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Rising Main Air Valve Renewal   | 60,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |

| Description   | Budget<br>2019/2020 | Budget<br>2020/2021 | Budget<br>2021/2022 | Budget<br>2022/2023 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Looking after our Environment Capital Expenditure (continued) | 2017/2020           | 2020/2021           | 202172022           | 2022/2020           |
|   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Sewerage Services (continued)                                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Sewerage Treatment Plants                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Casino  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Biosolids Management Investigations                           | 50,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Wetlands Management   | 50,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Septic Receival Station - Investigate and Design              | 20,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Septic Receival Station - Supply/Install/Construct            | 0                   | 0                   | 180,000             | 0                   |
| TF No.3 (western) - replace distribution arms                 | 20,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Refurbish/Replace Walkway around Sed Tank Building            | 10,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Humus P/S valves and pipework to be replaced                  | 100,000             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Humus Draw Off and Digester Mixers on SCADA control           | 0                   | 5,000               | 0                   | 0                   |
| New Blower with VSD Control                                   | 0                   | 40,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Electrical Room Extension                                     | 0                   | 0                   | 50,000              | 0                   |
| Sewerage System Improvements                                  | 0                   | 100,000             | 0                   | 0                   |
| Digestors & Humus Tanks - Refurbish - Investigations          | 25,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Digestors - Refurbish Vent Shafts                             | 15,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Inletworks Bypass screen augmentation                         | 30,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Coraki  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Refurbish Drying Beds   | 100,000             | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Rotork on Humus Draw off plus SCADA Control                   | 25,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Digesters - Condition Inspection and refurbishment strategy   | 0                   | 10,000              | 0                   | 0                   |
| Digesters - Refurbishment                                     | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 50,000              |
| Reuse Building - Reseal Bunded Area in Chlorine Room          | 20,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| GENSET  | 60,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Stage 1 Upgrade - Designs - concept/detailed                  | 0                   | 350,000             | 0                   | 0                   |
| Stage 1 Upgrade - Construction                                | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 1,400,000           |
| Evans Head  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Storm Tank Automation   | 5,000               | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Enclose Generator and high volume pump                        | 35,000              | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| Plant & Equipment   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Plant & Equipment   | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Total Sewerage Services                                       | 1,735,000           | 1,405,000           | 2,200,000           | 2,331,000           |
| Total Looking after our Environment Capital Expenditure       | 5,782,031           | 8,322,435           | 8,683,950           | 6,695,632           |
| , ,   |                     | × ×                 |                     |                     |

|  | Budget     | Budget     | Budget     | Budget     |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Description                                    | 2019/2020  | 2020/2021  | 2021/2022  | 2022/2023  |
| Making Council Great Capital Expenditure       |            |            |            |            |
|  |            |            |            |            |
| <u>Customer Service</u>                        |            |            |            |            |
| Casino Office                                  |            |            |            |            |
| Furniture                                      | 10,000     | 10,000     | 10,000     | 10,000     |
| Front Counter Redesign                         | 5,000      | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Renewals to be allocated                       | 65,000     | 65,000     | 0          | 0          |
| Total Customer Service                         | 80,000     | 75,000     | 10,000     | 10,000     |
| Total datemen service                          | 00,000     | 70,000     | 10,000     | 10,000     |
| Engineering Support & Asset Management         |            |            |            |            |
| Office Furniture                               | 5,000      | 5,000      | 5,000      | 5,000      |
| Casino Depot                                   |            |            |            |            |
| Depot Renewals                                 | 20,000     | 50,000     | 20,000     | 20,000     |
| Pavement Rehab & Sealing                       | 100,000    | 100,000    | 70,000     | 0          |
| Washdown Bay Awning                            | 80,000     | 0          | 0          | 0          |
| Evans Head Depot                               |            |            |            |            |
| Depot Renewals                                 | 10,000     | 35,000     | 10,000     | 10,000     |
| Building Corrosion Repairs                     | 10,000     | 33,000     | 10,000     | 0          |
| Sulfaining GOT COIGHT REPAIRS                  | 10,000     | · ·        | · ·        | Ü          |
| Total Engineering Support & Asset Management   | 225,000    | 190,000    | 105,000    | 35,000     |
| Fleet Management                               |            |            |            |            |
| Workshops - Plant Purchases                    | 40,000     | 30,000     | 30,000     | 30,000     |
| Plant Purchases                                | 2,221,145  | 2,050,259  | -          | 2,100,139  |
|  | _,,,,,,,   | _,500,207  | .,.00,700  | _,.00,.07  |
| Total Fleet Management                         | 2,261,145  | 2,080,259  | 2,010,983  | 2,130,139  |
| Total Making Council Great Capital Expenditure | 2,566,145  | 2,345,259  | 2,125,983  | 2,175,139  |
|  |            |            |            |            |
| Total Capital Expenditure                      | 18,605,450 | 20,403,614 | 17,891,559 | 15,966,984 |
|  |            |            |            |            |

### Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates Restricted Assets Schedule (All Funds)

|   | 2019/2020  |           |          | 2020/2021  |           |          | 2021/2022  |           |          | 2022/2023  |           |          |            |
|---|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|
|   | Opening    | Estimated |          | Estimated  |
|   | Balance    | Transfer  | Interest | Balance    |
| Description   | 1/07/2019  | to/(from) | Earned   | 30/06/2020 | to/(from) | Earned   | 30/06/2021 | to/(from) | Earned   | 30/06/2022 | to/(from) | Earned   | 30/06/2023 |
| General Fund  |            |           |          |            |           |          |            |           |          |            |           |          |            |
| External Restrictions   |            |           |          |            |           |          |            |           |          |            |           |          |            |
| Unexpended Grant - Evans Head Landcare  | 4,050      | 0         | 0        | 4,050      | 0         | 0        | 4,050      | 0         | 0        | 4,050      | 0         | 0        | 4,050      |
| Unexpended Grant - Roads to Recovery Federal Grant  | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          |
| Unexpended Grant - RMS Natural Disaster Dec 10/Jan 11   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          |
| Unexpended Grant - RMS Regional Roads Block Grant   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          |
| Unexpended Grant - Industry & Investment NSW Manyweathers Weir  | 4,393      | 0         | 0        | 4,393      | 0         | 0        | 4,393      | 0         | 0        | 4,393      | 0         | 0        | 4,393      |
| Unexpended Grant - Richmond Valley Floodplain Risk Management Plan  | 6,750      | 0         | 0        | 6,750      | 0         | 0        | 6,750      | 0         | 0        | 6,750      | 0         | 0        | 6,750      |
| Unexpended Grant - NSW EPA Better Waste and Recycling   | 79,880     | 0         | 0        | 79,880     | 0         | 0        | 79,880     | 0         | 0        | 79,880     | 0         | 0        | 79,880     |
| Unexpended Grant - NSW Env Trust Organics Collection Systems  | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          |
| Unexpended Grant - NSW EPA Waste Less Recycle More - Closure of Coraki Landfill   | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          |
| Unexpended Grant - NSW EPA Waste Less Recycle More - Establish Coraki Transfer Station  | 180,000    | (180,000) | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0 1        |
| Unexpended Grant - Office of Env & Heritage - Koala Surveys & Habitat Mapping   | 3,170      | 0         | 0        | 3,170      | 0         | 0        | 3,170      | 0         | 0        | 3,170      | 0         | 0        | 3,170      |
| Unexpended Grant - NSW RFS Subsidy Northern Rivers Zone   | 189,388    | 0         | 0        | 189,388    | 0         | 0        | 189,388    | 0         | 0        | 189,388    | 0         | 0        | 189,388    |
| Unexpended Grant - Dept Families Volunteer Grants Evans Head Rec Hall   | 182        | 0         | 0        | 182        | 0         | 0        | 182        | 0         | 0        | 182        | 0         | 0        | 182        |
| Unexpended Grant - Public Library Infrastructure Redesign Evans Head Library  | 2,616      | 0         | 0        | 2,616      | 0         | 0        | 2,616      | 0         | 0        | 2,616      | 0         | 0        | 2,616      |
| Unexpended Grant - State Library Casino Redesign  | 4,480      | 0         | 0        | 4,480      | 0         | 0        | 4,480      | 0         | 0        | 4,480      | 0         | 0        | 4,480      |
| Unexpended Grant - State Library RFID Implementation  | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | U          |
| Unexpended Grant - CPTIGS Canterbury St Bus Shelter Lighting Unexpended Grant - Elsa Dixon Aboriginal Employment Funding                    | 54,580     | (22,201)  | 0        | 32,379     | (9,701)   | 0        | 22,677     | 0         | 0        | 22,677     | 0         | 0        | 22,677     |
| Unexpended Grant - Elsa Dixon Aboriginal Employment Funding  Unexpended Grant - LPMA - Surf Club Grant                                      | 34,360     | (22,201)  | 0        | 32,379     | (9,701)   | 0        | 22,077     | 0         | 0        | 22,011     | 0         | 0        | 22,077     |
| Unexpended Grant - Erivia - Sui i Club Glant Unexpended Grant - Financial Assistance Grant 2017/2018 Advance Payment                        | 2,515,248  | 0         | 0        | 2,515,248  | 0         | 0        | 2,515,248  | 0         | 0        | 2,515,248  | 0         | 0        | 2,515,248  |
| Unexpended Grant - NSW State Library - Expansion of Internet Equipment Access   | 2,515,246  | 0         | 0        | 2,515,246  | 0         | 0        | 2,515,246  | 0         | 0        | 2,515,246  | "         | 0        | 2,313,246  |
| Unexpended Grant - Now State Library - Expansion of Internet Equipment Access  Unexpended Grant - Stronger Country Communities Fund Round 2 | 108,881    | (108.881) | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 37         | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 37         |
| Unexpended Contribution - NCAT Stan Payne Oval Tennis Courts Relocation   | 100,001    | (100,001) | ١        | 0          | 0         | 0        | ١          | 0         | 0        | 0          | "         | 0        | 0          |
| Unexpended Contribution - RUCRL Vehicle Replacement Fund  | 103,445    | 36,973    | ١        | 140,418    | 27,973    | 1 0      | 168,391    | 36,973    | 0        | 205,364    | 11,973    | 0        | 217,337    |
| Unexpended Contribution - Hannigan DA 2005/188 Benns Road   | 10,338     | 0,775     | ا ،      | 10,338     | 27,775    | 0        | 10,338     | 30,773    | ١        | 10,338     | 11,775    | 0        | 10,338     |
| Unexpended Contribution - Statecover OH&S Incentive Works   | 244,294    | (50,000)  | ٥        | 194,294    | (50,000)  | 0        | 144,294    | (50,000)  | ٥        | 94,294     | ١         | 0        | 94,294     |
| Unexpended Contribution - Parks & Wildlife Fire Fighting Infrastructure   | 10,000     | (00,000)  | ٥        | 10,000     | (00,000)  | 0        | 10,000     | (00,000)  | ٥        | 10,000     | ١         | 0        | 10,000     |
| Unexpended Contribution - Broadwater Sugar Mill DA 2002/292 Bridge Approaches   | 90,000     | 0         | ٥        | 90,000     | 0         | 0        | 90,000     | 0         | 0        | 90,000     | l 0       | 0        | 90,000     |
| Unexpended Contribution - Insurance Claim - Woodburn Visitor Centre   | 100        | 0         | 0        | 100        | 0         | 0        | 100        | 0         | 0        | 100        | 0         | 0        | 100        |
| Unexpended Loan - Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange  | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0        | 0          |
| Domestic Waste Management   | 5,235,284  | (738,437) | 73,300   | 4,570,147  | (452,753) | 0        | 4,117,394  | (703,720) | 0        | 3,413,674  | (938,997) | 0        | 2,474,677  |
| On-Site Sewerage Fees   | 200,445    | 0         | 0        | 200,445    | 0         | 0        | 200,445    | 0         | 0        | 200,445    | Ó         | 0        | 200,445    |
| Stormwater Management Service Charge  | 500,239    | (225,084) | 0        | 275,155    | (188,684) | 0        | 86,471     | 33,075    | 0        | 119,546    | 49,865    | 0        | 169,411    |
| Section 94 - Infrastructure   | 2,387      | 0         | 0        | 2,387      | 0         | 0        | 2,387      | 0         | 0        | 2,387      | 0         | 100      | 2,487      |
| Section 94 - Community Services   | 52,526     | 0         | 700      | 53,226     | 0         | 800      | 54,026     | 0         | 900      | 54,926     | 0         | 1,400    | 56,326     |
| Section 94 - Recreation & Civil Facilities  | 1,005      | 0         | 0        | 1,005      | 0         | 0        | 1,005      | 0         | 0        | 1,005      | 0         | 0        | 1,005      |
| Section 94 - Road Network (new)   | 117,071    | 0         | 1,600    | 118,671    | 0         | 1,800    | 120,471    | 0         | 2,100    | 122,571    | 0         | 3,100    | 125,671    |
| Section 94 - Quarry Road Contributions  | 76,077     | 5,147     | 1,100    | 82,324     | 5,372     | 1,200    | 88,896     | 5,585     | 1,600    | 96,081     | 5,806     | 2,400    | 104,287    |
| Section 94 - Ex Copmanhurst Roads   | 83,644     | 0         | 1,200    | 84,844     | 0         | 1,300    | 86,144     | 0         | 1,500    | 87,644     | 0         | 2,200    | 89,844     |
| Section 94 - Ex Copmanhurst Community Facilities  | 6,732      | 0         | 100      | 6,832      | 0         | 100      | 6,932      | 0         | 100      | 7,032      | 0         | 200      | 7,232      |
| Section 94 - Ex Copmanhurst Bushfire  | 10,143     | 0         | 100      | 10,243     | 0         | 200      | 10,443     | 0         | 200      | 10,643     | 0         | 300      | 10,943     |
| Section 94 - Rural Development Heavy Haulage  | 1,355,402  | 924,553   | 19,000   | 2,298,955  | 14,132    |          | 2,347,687  | 48,816    | 41,100   | 2,437,603  | 49,792    |          | 2,548,295  |
| Section 94A - Development Contributions Plan  | 329,361    | (28,700)  | 4,600    | 305,261    | (29,400)  | 4,600    | 280,461    | (30,000)  | 4,900    | 255,361    | 89,400    | 6,400    | 351,161    |
| Contributions to Roadworks  | 104,193    | 0         | 0        | 104,193    | 0         | 0        | 104,193    | 0         | 0        | 104,193    | 0         | 0        | 104,193    |
| Controlled Trust Funds  | 70,467     | 0         | 0        | 70,467     | 0         | 0        | 70,467     | 0         | 0        | 70,467     | 0         | 0        | 70,467     |
| Bonds & Deposits (General Fund)   | 516,094    | 0         | 0        | 516,094    | 0         | 0        | 516,094    | 0         | 0        | 516,094    | 0         | 0        | 516,094    |
| Total External Restrictions   | 12,272,899 | (386,631) | 101,700  | 11,987,969 | (683,061) | 44,600   | 11,349,507 | (659,271) | 52,400   | 10,742,636 | (732,161) | 77,000   | 10,087,475 |

### Richmond Valley Council Draft Operational Plan 2019/2020 including Forward Financial Estimates Restricted Assets Schedule (All Funds)

| Internal Restrictions Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Valley Council Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library  1,096,411 0 15,300 1,111,711 0 700 48,171 0 700 48,171 0 700 48,171 0 700 48,171 0 700 48,171 0 700 48,171 0 700 48,171 0 700 148,2871 0 900 49,771 0 1,200 1187,935 0 3,200 1187,935 0 4,700 1100 1187,935 0 4,700 1187,935 0 4,700 1187,935 0 4,700 1188,9369 1 1,100 1188,9369 1 1,100 1189,936 1 1,100 1 1,128,411 1 0 19,700 1 1,128,411 1 0 19,700 1 1,148,111 1 0 19,700 1 1,148,111 1 0 1,287,000 1 1,288,101 1 1,288 | Estimated<br>Balance<br>30/06/2023<br>1,176,811<br>50,97<br>192,635<br>41,000<br>114,181<br>103,195<br>979,132<br>3,815,062<br>897,173 |
|--|--|
| Internal Restrictions  | 30/06/2023<br>1,176,811<br>50,97<br>192,635<br>41,000<br>114,187<br>103,195<br>979,132<br>3,815,062                                    |
| Internal Restrictions  Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Valley Council  Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library  47,471  700  48,171  700  48,171  700  48,171  700  48,171  700  48,171  700  700  48,171  700  700  700  700  700  700  700   | 1,176,81°<br>50,97°<br>192,638<br>41,000<br>114,18°<br>103,199<br>979,132<br>3,815,062   |
| Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Valley Council   1,096,411   0   15,300   1,111,711   0   16,700   1,128,411   0   19,700   1,148,111   0   28,700   1,200      | 50,97'<br>192,635<br>41,000<br>114,18'<br>103,195<br>979,132<br>3,815,062  |
| Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Valley Council   1,046,411   0   15,300   1,111,171   0   16,700   1,128,411   0   19,700   1,148,111   0   28,700   120,000    | 50,97'<br>192,635<br>41,000<br>114,18'<br>103,195<br>979,132<br>3,815,062  |
| Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library 26,3776 (85,641) 3,700 182,035 0 2,700 184,871 0 900 49,771 0 1,200 18,000 1 104,000 182,035 0 2,700 184,075 0 3,200 187,935 0 4,700 100,000 1 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 1 100 104,000 (21,000) 1 104,000 (21,000) 1 100 104,000 (21,000) 1 100 104,000 (21,000) 1 100 104,000 (21,000) 1 100,000 (21,000) 1 100,000 (21,000) 1 100,000 (21,000) 1 100,000 (21,000) 1 100,000 (21,000) 1 100,000 (21,000) 1 100,000 (21,000) 1 104,000 (21,000) 1 104,000 (21,000) 1 104,000 (21,000) 1 104,000 (21,000) 1 100,000 (21,000) 1 104,000 (21 | 50,97'<br>192,635<br>41,000<br>114,18'<br>103,195<br>979,132<br>3,815,062  |
| Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library 2 (85,641) 3,700 182,035 0 2,700 184,735 0 3,200 187,935 0 4,700 Unexpended Rates Special Variation 155,000 (51,000) 0 104,000 (21,000) 0 83,000 (21,000) 0 62,000 (21,00 | 192,635<br>41,000<br>114,185<br>103,195<br>979,132<br>3,815,062  |
| Unexpended Rates Special Variation   | 41,000<br>114,187<br>103,199<br>979,132<br>3,815,062   |
| Evans   Head Memorial Aerodrome Fund   210,990   (40,086)   3,000   173,904   (41,179)   2,600   135,325   (42,360)   2,400   95,365   16,422   2,400     Insurance Reserve   96,195   0   1,300   97,495   0   1,500   88,995   0   1,700   100,695   0   2,500     Real Estate and Infrastructure   6,056,129   (1,114,078)   84,800   5,026,851   (1,497,049)   75,700   3,065,502   (21,511)   63,100   3,647,091   76,771   91,200     Real Estate and Infrastructure   6,056,129   (1,114,078)   84,800   5,026,851   (1,497,049)   75,700   3,065,502   (21,511)   63,100   3,647,091   76,771   91,200     Real Estate and Infrastructure   6,056,129   (1,114,078)   84,800   5,026,851   (1,497,049)   75,700   3,005,502   (21,511)   63,100   3,647,091   76,771   91,200     Real Estate and Infrastructure   6,056,129   (1,114,078)   84,800   5,026,851   (1,497,049)   75,700   3,005,502   (21,511)   63,100   3,647,091   76,771   91,200     Real Estate and Infrastructure   6,056,129   (1,114,078)   84,800   5,026,851   (1,497,049)   75,700   3,005,502   (21,511)   63,100   3,647,091   76,771   91,200     Real Estate and Infrastructure   6,056,129   (1,114,078)   84,800   5,026,851   (1,497,049)   75,700   3,005,502   (21,511)   63,100   3,647,091   76,771   91,200     Real Estate and Infrastructure   6,056,129   (1,114,078)   84,800   5,026,851   (1,497,049)   75,700   3,005,502   (21,511)   63,100   3,647,091   76,771   91,200   3,647,091   76,771   76,771   76,771   76,771   76,771   76,771   77,771   7   | 114,187<br>103,195<br>979,132<br>3,815,062   |
| Insurance Reserve 9,6,195 0 1,300 97,495 0 1,500 98,995 0 1,700 100,695 0 2,500 Plant Replacement 1,153,618 (349,567) 16,200 820,251 (105,370) 12,300 727,181 82,839 12,700 822,720 135,812 20,600 Real Estate and Infrastructure 6,006,129 (1,114,078) 84,800 5,026,851 (1,497,049) 75,700 3,605,502 (21,511) 63,100 3,647,091 92,000 Petersons Quarry 2,2172,186 (532,536) 30,400 1,670,050 (1,116,253) 25,100 578,897 242,338 10,100 831,335 45,038 20,800 Podoview Quarry 3,005,501 (2,882,59) 31,200 1,818,456 168,069 31,800 2,018,325 175,089 10,500 Podoview Quarry 8,000 Podoview Quarry 9,000 Podoview 9 | 103,195<br>979,132<br>3,815,062  |
| Plant Replacement   1,153,618   (349,567)   16,200   820,251   (105,370)   12,300   727,181   82,839   12,700   822,720   135,812   20,600   826,814   (1,407,049)   75,700   3,605,502   (21,511)   63,100   3,647,091   76,771   91,200   72,7181   82,839   12,700   822,720   135,812   20,600   14,407,810   14,6253   25,100   11,62,533   25,100   | 979,132<br>3,815,062   |
| Real Estate and Infrastructure 6,056,129 (1,114,078) 84,800 5,026,851 (1,497,049) 75,700 3,605,502 (21,511) 63,100 3,647,091 76,771 91,200 (525,536) 30,400 1,670,050 (1,116,253) 25,100 578,897 242,338 10,100 831,335 45,038 20,800 (1,507,514) (288,259) 31,200 1,818,456 168,069 31,800 2,018,325 175,080 (20,187,251) (1,100,200) (1,116,253) (1,100,200) (1,116,253) (1,100,200) (1,116,253) (1,100,200) (1,116,253) (1,100,200) (1,116,253) (1,100,200) (1,116,253) (1,100,200) (1,116,253) (1,100,200) (1,116,253) (1, | 3,815,062  |
| Petersons Quarry   Carpt   C   |  |
| Woodview Quarry         1,653,791         398,523         23,200         2,075,514         (288,259)         31,200         1,818,456         168,069         31,800         2,018,325         175,089         50,500           Quarry Rehabilitation         166,551         1,500         2,300         170,351         1,500         2,600         174,451         1,500         3,100         179,051         1,500         4,500           Road Rehabilitation Reserve         592,808         175,950         8,300         777,058         143,575         11,700         932,333         244,078         16,300         1,795,051         59,800           Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange         730,058         17,642         10,200         772,616         345,571         10,790,087         437,085         18,900         1,535,072         515,600         29,800           Other Waste Management         477,591         39,655         6,700         523,946         (162,183)         7,900         369,663         (37,930)         6,500         338,233         20,470         8,500           Other Waste Management - Plant Reserve         1,883,329         (461,882)         26,400         1,447,847         (420,519)         21,800         1,049,128         (422,992)         18,400 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>  |  |
| Quarry Rehabilitation         166,551         1,500         2,300         170,351         1,500         2,600         174,451         1,500         3,100         179,051         1,500         4,500           Road Rehabilitation Reserve         592,808         175,950         8,300         777,058         143,575         11,700         932,333         244,078         16,300         1,192,711         155,600         29,800           Other Waste Management         177,591         39,655         6,700         523,946         162,183         7,900         369,663         37,930         6,500         338,233         20,470         8,500           Other Waste Management - Plant Reserve         1,883,329         (461,882)         26,400         1,447,847         (420,519)         21,800         1,049,128         (422,992)         18,400         644,536         (164,201)         16,100           Rural Road Safety Program         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0  | 2,243,914  |
| Road Rehabilitation Reserve         592,808         175,950         8,300         777,058         143,575         11,700         932,333         244,078         16,300         1,192,711         155,600         29,800           Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange         730,058         (17,642)         10,200         722,616         345,571         10,900         1,079,087         437,085         18,900         1,535,072         519,636         38,400           Other Waste Management         477,591         39,655         6,700         523,946         (162,183)         7,900         369,663         (37,930)         6,500         338,233         20,470         8,500           Other Waste Management - Plant Reserve         1,883,329         (461,882)         26,400         1,447,847         (420,519)         21,800         1,049,128         (422,992)         18,00         644,536         (164,201)         1,100           RVIS State Roads Maintenance Contract         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         0           Public Cemeteries Perpetual Maintenance Reserve         365,726         (64,588)         5,100         36,258         (27,784)         4,600 <t< td=""><td>185,051</td></t<>   | 185,051  |
| Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange 730,058 (17,642) 10,200 722,616 345,571 10,900 1,079,087 437,085 18,900 1,535,072 519,636 38,400 Chter Waste Management 477,591 39,655 6,700 523,946 (162,183) 7,900 369,663 (37,930) 6,500 338,233 20,470 8,500 Chter Waste Management - Plant Reserve (461,882) 26,400 1,447,847 (420,519) 21,800 1,049,128 (422,992) 18,400 644,536 (164,201) 16,100 RWS State Roads Maintenance Contract 5,457 0 100 5,657 0 100 5,657 0 100 5,657 0 100 5,657 0 100 Public Cemeteries Perpetual Maintenance Reserve 8,365,726 (64,568) 5,100 306,258 (27,784) 4,600 283,074 (46,740) 5,000 241,335 (45,975) 6,000 Revolving Energy and Sustainability Fund - RUCRL 6,300 RUCRL 7,400 RUCRL | 1,378,111  |
| Other Waste Management - Plant Reserve         1,883,329         (461,882)         26,400         1,447,847         (420,519)         21,800         1,049,128         (422,992)         18,400         644,536         (164,201)         16,100           Rural Road Safety Program         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         0         104,656         0         0         0         104,656         0         0         0         104,656         0   | 2,093,108  |
| Rural Road Safety Program         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         104,656         0         0         100         5,757         0         100           Public Cemeteries Perpetual Maintenace Reserve         365,726         (64,568)         5,100         306,258         (27,784)         4,600         283,074         (46,740)         5,000         241,335         (45,975)         6,000           Revolving Energy and Sustainability Fund - RUCRL         8,325         0         100         8,525         0         100         8,625         0         200  | 367,203  |
| Rural Road Safety Program  104,656 0 0 104,656 0 0 0 104,656 0 0 0 104,656 0 0 0 104,656 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | 496,435  |
| Public Cemeteries Perpetual Maintenace Reserve 365,726 (64,568) 5,100 306,258 (27,784) 4,600 283,074 (46,740) 5,000 241,335 (45,975) 6,000 Revolving Energy and Sustainability Fund - RUCRL 64,568) 5,100 8,425 0 100 8,625 0 200  | 104,656  |
| Public Cemeteries Perpetual Maintenace Reserve         365,726         (64,568)         5,100         306,258         (27,784)         4,600         283,074         (46,740)         5,000         241,335         (45,975)         6,000           Revolving Energy and Sustainability Fund - RUCRL         8,325         0         100         8,525         0         100         8,625         0         200  | 5,857  |
|  | 201,360  |
|  | 8,825  |
| Carry Over Works   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   |  |
|  |  |
| Total Internal Restrictions  | 14,454,685   |
| Total General Fund Restrictions 29,513,167 (2,488,003) 339,500 27,364,665 (3,872,012) 272,800 23,765,453 (75,895) 266,400 23,955,959 183,001 403,200   | 24,542,160   |
| Sewerage Fund  |  |
| External Restrictions  |  |
| Section 64 Headworks Contributions 3,496,898 15,900 84,100 3,596,898 13,214 86,786 3,696,898 14,165 85,835 3,796,898 10,119 89,881   | 3,896,898  |
| Infrastructure Replacement 7,214,172 7,928 173,400 7,395,500 495,039 178,439 8,068,978 (166,854) 187,347 8,089,471 (180,802) 191,496   | 8,100,164  |
| Total Sewerage Fund Restrictions 10,711,070 23,828 257,500 10,992,398 508,253 265,225 11,765,876 (152,689) 273,182 11,886,369 (170,683) 281,377  | 11,997,062   |
| Water Fund   |  |
| External Restrictions  |  |
| Section 64 Contributions 1,797,380 117,500 32,500 1,947,380 118,381 31,619 2,097,380 116,801 33,199 2,247,380 118,456 31,544   | 2,397,380  |
| Infrastructure Replacement 4,558,359 707,021 82,500 5,347,880 175,533 86,831 5,610,243 1,006,734 88,805 6,705,782 1,738,104 94,120   | 8,538,006  |
|  |  |
| Total Water Fund Restrictions 6,355,739 824,521 115,000 7,295,260 293,914 118,450 7,707,623 1,123,535 122,004 8,953,162 1,856,560 125,664  | 10,935,386   |
| Total Restrictions (All Funds) 46,579,976 (1,639,654) 712,000 45,652,322 (3,069,845) 656,475 43,238,953 894,951 661,586 44,795,489 1,868,878 810,241   |  |
|  | 47,474,608   |